ISSN: 1043-3546
PERIODICALS
6200 Aurora Avenue•Suite 200W
Des Moines, Iowa•USA•50322

DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL

# Sanitation

A PUBLICATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR FOOD PROTECTION, INC.

FEBRUARY 2001

- 2001 Secretary Candidates
- 3-A Holders List

Willia

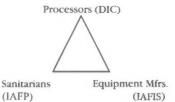
won.org

## MARK OF COMPLIANCE



## The 3-A Symbol Story

The 3-A Sanitary
Standards Symbol
Administrative Council,
known throughout the
industry as the "3-A
Symbol Council," was
organized in 1956. Its
purpose is to grant
authorization to use the
3-A Symbol on equipment
that meets 3-A Sanitary
Standards for design and
fabrication.



#### A Modern Concept

The modern concept of the 3-A program was established in 1944 when the Dairy Industry Committee (DIC) was formed. DIC is one of the three industry segments involved in the preparation of 3-A Sanitary Standards. These industry segments are:

- **Processors**, represented by DIC
- Equipment

  Manufacturers,
  represented by IAFIS
- Sanitarians, represented by IAFP

## Use of the Symbol

oluntary use of the 3-A Symbol on dairy equipment:

- assures processors that equipment meets sanitary standards
- provides accepted criteria to equipment manufacturers for sanitary design & fabrication
- establishes guidelines for uniform evaluation and compliance by sanitarians.

3-A Sanitary Standards Symbol Administrative Council

1500 Second Avenue S.E., Suite 209

Cedar Rapids, IA 52403

Phone: 319-286-9221 Fax: 319-286-9290

E-mail: aaasansb@ia.net Web site: http://zeus.ia.net/~aaasansb Here's a salt and chloride tester that will meet all your plant's requirements ...

THE NELSON-JAMESON

## **M926 Chloride Analyzer**

- **Accuracy and Repeatability** ... as specified by QA/QC department
- **Speed and Reliability** ... as required by production department
- Simple and Ergonomic ... as needed by lab technicians
- ✓ Cost Effective ... as demanded by management





Nelson-Jameson, Inc. 2400 E. 5th Street Marshfield, WI 54449



Reader Service No. 173

## CAPITOL VIAL, INC.

TAMPER EVIDENT, LEAKPROOF, AIR TIGHT, HINGED CAP. STERILE SAMPLE VIALS



ISO 9001



151 RIVERSIDE DRIVE FULTONVILLE, N.Y. 12072 TEL: 518-853-3377

FAX: 518-853-3409



ISO 9001



TOLL FREE: 1-800-772-8871

E-MAIL: SALES@CAPITOLVIAL.COM

www.capitolvial.com

#### **ABOUT THE COVER...**

Photo courtesy of the California Milk Advisory Board.

Use of this photo does not imply endorsement of any product by the International Association for Food Protection

#### DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL

## Sanitation



#### **Articles**

- Foodborne and Waterborne Disease in Developing Countries Africa and the Middle East ... 110

  Ewen C. D. Todd

Richard A. Cash and Vasant Narasimhan

#### **Association News**

#### **Departments**

 Updates
 141

 News
 143

 Industry Products
 148

 Coming Events
 181

 Career Services Section
 184

 Advertising Index
 185

#### Extras

IAFP History — 1911-2000	132
2001-2002 Secretary Candidates	138
3-A Holders' List	152
88th Annual Meeting Registration Form	179
Journal of Food Protection Table of Contents	183
Audiovisual Library Order Form	189
Booklet Order Form	190
Membership Application	192

The publishers do not warrant, either expressly or by implication, the factual accuracy of the articles or descriptions herein, nor do they so warrant any views or opinions offered by the authors of said articles and descriptions.

## **BLACK PEARL AWARD**



## NOMINATE TODAY!

The Black Pearl Award is presented annually at the International Association for Food Protection Annual Meeting.

The Black Pearl Award, sponsored by Wilbur Feagan and F&H Food Equipment Company, was first presented in 1994. The Black Pearl Award was established to recognize a company for outstanding commitment to and achievement in corporate excellence in food protection. For more information and to receive nomination criteria, contact the International Association for Food Protection office at 800.369. 6337 or 515.276.3344; Fax: 515.276.8655; E-mail: info@foodprotection.org.

Visit our Web site at www.foodprotection.org



### International Association for **Food Protection**

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA Phone: 800.369.6337 • 515.276.3344 Fax: 515.276.8655

E-mail: info@foodprotection.org Web site: www.foodprotection.org

#### **DFES IOURNAL STAFF**

David W. Tharp, CAE: Executive Director E-mail: dtharp@foodprotection.org

Lisa K. Hovev: Managina Editor E-mail: lhovey@foodprotection.org

Donna A. Bahun: Production Editor E-mail: dbahun@foodprotection.org

Pam J. Wanninger: Proofreader E-mail: pwanninger@foodprotection.org

#### INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR **FOOD PROTECTION STAFF**

David W. Tharp, CAE: Executive Director E-mail: dtharp@foodprotection.org

Lisa K. Hovey: Assistant Director E-mail: lhovey@foodprotection.org

Donna A. Bahun: Design and Layout E-mail: dbahun@foodprotection.org

Julie A. Cattanach: Membership Services E-mail: jcattanach@foodprotection.org

Lucia Collison: Association Services E-mail: lcollison@foodprotection.org

**Bev Corron:** Public Relations E-mail: bcorron@foodprotection.org

Shannon I. Green: Audiovisual Library Coordinator E-mail: sgreen@foodprotection.org

**Donna Gronstal:** Senior Accountant E-mail: dgronstal@foodprotection.org

Karla K. Jordan: Order Processing E-mail: kjordan@foodprotection.org

Didi Sterling Loynachan: Administrative Assistant E-mail: dloynachan@foodprotection.org

Beth Miller: Accounting Assistant E-mail: bmiller@foodprotection.org

Pam J. Wanninger: Proofreader E-mail: pwanninger@foodprotection.org

#### **ADVERTISING**

#### **David Larson**

P.O. Box 25

Waukee, IA 50263 Phone: 515,987,1359 Fax: 515.987.2003

E-mail: larson6@earthlink.net

#### DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation (ISSN-1043-3546) is published monthly beginning with the January number by the International Association for Food Protection, 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Moines, Iowa 50322-2863, USA. Each volume comprises 12 numbers. Printed by Heuss Printing, Inc., 911 N. Second Street, Ames, Iowa 50010, USA. Periodical Postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa 50318 and additional entry offices.

Manuscripts: Correspondence regarding manuscripts should be addressed to Donna A. Bahun, Production Editor, International Association for Food Protection

News Releases, Updates, Coming Events and Cover Photos: Correspondence for these materials should be sent to Donna A. Bahun, Production Editor, International Association for Food Protection.

"Instructions for Authors" may be obtained from our Web site at www.foodprotection.org or from Donna A. Bahun, Production Editor, International Association for Food Protection.

Orders for Reprints: All orders should be sent to Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, International Association for Food Protection. Note: Single copies of reprints are not available from this address; address single copy reprint requests to principal author.

Reprint Permission: Questions regarding permission to reprint any portion of Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation should be addressed to: Donna A. Bahun, Production Editor, International Association for Food Protection.

Business Matters: Correspondence regarding business matters should be addressed to Lisa K. Hovey, Managing Editor, International Association for Food Protection.

Membership Dues: Membership in the Association is available to individuals. Dues include a 12-month subscription to Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation at a rate of \$90.00 US, \$100.00 Canada/ Mexico, and \$115.00 International. Dues including Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation and the Journal of Food Protection are \$150.00 US, \$175.00 Canada/Mexico, and \$220.00 International. Student memberships are available with verification of student status. Student rates are \$45.00 US, \$55.00 Canada/Mexico, and \$70.00 International for Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation; \$45.00 US, \$60.00 Canada/Mexico, and \$90.00 International for Journal of Food Protection; and \$75.00 US, \$100.00 Canada/Mexico, and \$145.00 International for Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation and Journai of Food Protection. All membership dues include shipping and handling. No cancellations accepted. Correspondence regarding changes of address and dues must be sent to Julie A. Cattanach, Membership Services, International Association for Food Protection.

Sustaining Membership: Three levels of sustaining membership are available to organizations. For more information, contact Julie A. Cattanach, Membership Services, International Association for Food Protection.

Subscription Rates: Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation is available by subscription for \$192.00 US, \$202.00 Canada/Mexico, and \$217.00 International. Single issues are available for \$24.00 US and \$33.00 all other countries. All rates include shipping and handling. No cancellations accepted. For more information contact Julie A. Cattanach, Membership Services, International Association for Food Protection.

Claims: Notice of failure to receive copies must be reported within 30 days domestic, 90 days outside US.

Postmaster: Send address changes to Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Moines, Iowa 50322-

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation is printed on paper that meets the requirements of ANSI/NISO 239.48-1992.



## SUBSTRATES

Containing a large variety of compounds of Interest to scientists in the fields of microbiology, molecular biology, plant physiology and immunology, the Substrates and

Reagants catalog features enzyme substrates, inducers, detergents, culture media additives and new very selective culture media. In addition, a whole selection of chromogenic, fluorogenic and luminescent substrates are offered. Technical information, such as an enzyme substrate application section, enzyme/substrate cross reference and selected enzyme substrate reaction mechanisms and protocols are further provided. SUBSTRATES

## INDOLE

BIOSYNTH is pleased to offer a new catalog of Indole Derivatives. These chemicals are suitable for biochemical research, organic chemistry, pharmaceutical research/development, and plant physiology. Products include tryptophans, tryptamines, serotonins, gramines, halogenated Indoles, methoxyindoles, and many more. Over 290 indoles are listed, including chemical structures. CAS numbers and prices. The molecular formula and the CAS number index are helpful instruments to find the

searched compound.



#### Request your free catalog

All countries except USA and Canada: BIOSYNTH AG, Rietlistr. 4/Postfach 125 9422 Staad/Switzerland

Phone: +41 (0)71 858 20 20 - Fax: +41 (0)71 858 20 30 e-mail: welcome@biosynth.ch

**USA and Canadian Sales office:** BIOSYNTH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 1665 West Quincy Avenue / Suite 155 Naperville, IL 60540 U.S.A.

Phone: (800) 270-2436, (800) 270-CHEM Fax: (800) 276-2436, (800) 276-CHEM e-mail: welcome@biosynth.com

**BIOSYNTH** on the Internet: www.biosynth.com

Reader Service No. 154

#### **NEW from FPI!**

## **MERICA'S LEAST WANTED**

T-shirts in six different designs highlighting some of the "culprits"

involved with food safety/quality issues.

PO.

AMERICAS LEAST WANTED

100% cotton,

Available in S. M. L. XL

Price: \$15 + S&H





AMERICAS LEAST WANTED

To order, call 202/639-5954 or visit FPI's website: www.fpi-food.org

### **Future** Annual Meetings

DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL

## anita



2001

August 5-8

Hilton Minneapolis Minneapolis, Minnesota

2002

June 30-July 3

**Hyatt Regency** San Diego San Diego, California

2003

**July 13-16** 

Hilton New Orleans Riverside New Orleans, Louisiana

#### **EXECUTIVE BOARD**

President, Jenny Scott, National Food Processors Association, 1350 | Street N.W., Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20005-3305; Phone: 202.639.5985; E-mail: jscott@nfpa-food.org

President-Elect, James S. Dickson, Iowa State University, Department of Microbiology, 207 Science I, Ames, IA 50011-0001; Phone: 515.294.4733; E-mail: jdickson@iastate.edu

Vice President, Anna M. Lammerding, Health Canada, Health Protection Branch, 110 Stone Road W., Guelph, Ontario, N1G 3W4 Canada; Phone: 519.822.3300 Ext. 247; E-mail: anna\_lammerding@hc-sc.gc.ca

Secretary, Paul A. Hall, Kraft Foods, Inc., 801 Waukegan Road, Glenview, IL, 60025-4312; Phone: 847.646.3678; E-mail: phall@kraft.

Past President, Jack Guzewich, Food and Drug Administration, Division of Enforcement and Programs, HFS-605, 200 C Street S.W., Washington, D.C. 20204-0001; Phone: 202.260.3847; E-mail: john. quzewich@cfsan.fda.gov

Affiliate Council Chairperson, Fred Weber, Weber Scientific, 2732 Kuser Road, Hamilton, NJ 08691-9430; Phone: 609.584.7677; E-mail: fredweber@ earthlink.net

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

David W. Tharp, CAE, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2863; Phone: 515.276.3344; E-mail: dtharp@foodprotection. orq.

#### SCIENTIFIC EDITOR

William LaGrange, Ph.D., Iowa State University, Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition, Food Sciences Building, Ames, IA 50011-0001; Phone: 515.294.3156; Fax: 515.294.8181; E-mail: lagrange@iastate.edu

#### **SCIENCE NEWS EDITOR**

Doug Powell, Ph.D., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1 Canada; Phone: 519.570.3928; Fax: 519.824.6631; E-mail: dpowell@ uoquelph.ca

"The mission of the Association is to provide food safety professionals worldwide with a forum to exchange information on protecting the food supply."

#### DFES EDITORIAL BOARD

GARY ACUFF (02)	
JULIE A. ALBRECHT (03)	Lincoln, NE
JEAN ALLEN (04)	Toronto, Ontario, CAN
KEVIN ANDERSON (02)	Ames, IA
HAROLD BENGSCH (03)	Springfield, MO
PHILIP BLAGOYEVICH(03)	San Ramon, CA
THOMAS G. BOUFFORD (04)	St. Paul, MN
BOB BRADLEY (02)	Madison, WI
CHRISTINE BRUHN (03)	Davis, CA
LLOYD B. BULLERMAN (02)	Lincoln, NE
DONNA CHRISTENSEN (03)	
WARREN S. CLARK (04)	Chicago, IL
WILLIAM W. COLEMAN (02)	Fargo, ND
PETE COOK (04)	Mt. Airy, MD
NELSON COX (02)	Athens, GA
CARL CUSTER (03)	Washington, D.C.
JIM DICKSON (04)	Ames, IA
RUTH FUQUA (02)	
JILL GEBLER (03)	
THOMAS M. GILMORE (04)	
B. A. GLATZ (02)	
DAVID GOMBAS (03)	
DAVID HENNING (04)	
CHARLOTTE HINZ (02)	Leroy, NY
JOHN HOLAH (03)	
CHARLES HURBURGH (04)	
JIM HUSS (02)	
ELIZABETH JOHNSON (03)	
PETER KEELING (02)	
SUSAN KLEIN (04)	
SHERRI L. KOCHEVAR (02)	
DOUG LORTON (03)	
LYNN MCMULLEN (02)	
JOHN MIDDLETON (03)	
CATHERINE NETTLES-CUTTER (04)	
CHRIS NEWCOMER (02)	
DEBBY NEWSLOW (03)	
FRED PARRISH (04)	
DARYL PAULSON (02)	
DAVID PEPER (03)	
MICHAEL PULLEN (04)	
K. T. RAJKOWSKI (02)	
LAWRENCE A. ROTH (03)	
ROBERT SANDERS (04)	
RONALD H. SCHMIDT (02)	
JOE SEBRANK (03)	
PETE SNYDER (04)	
JOHN N. SOFOS (02)	
LEO TIMMS (03)	
P. C. VASAVADA (04)	
F. D. VEDAMITHIL (02)	Rochester, MN

## **Sustaining Members**

ustaining Membership provides organizations and corporations the opportunity to ally themselves with the International Association for Food Protection in pursuit of Advancing Food Safety Worldwide. This partnership entitles companies to become Members of the leading food safety organization in the world while supporting various educational programs that might not otherwise be possible. Organizations who lead the way in new technology and development join IAFP as Sustaining Members.

## GOLD

#### Lead the way!

Contact Lisa Hovey, Assistant Director at 800.369.6337; 515.276.3344; E-mail: lhovey@foodprotection.org to find out how your organization could be listed here!

## SHARR



F & H Food Equipment Co., Springfield, MO; 417.881.6114



Weber Scientific, Hamilton, NJ; 609.584.7677

## SUSTAINING

3-A Symbol Council, Cedar Rapids, IA; 319.286.9221

3M Microbiology Products, St. Paul, MN; 612.733.9558

ABC Research Corporation, Gainesville, FL; 352.372.0436

Advanced Instruments, Inc., Norwood, MA; 781.320.9000

Anderson Instrument Co., Fultonville, NY; 518.922.5315

Applied Research Institute, Newtown, CT; 888.324.7900

Audits International, Northbrook, IL; 847.480.9898

BCN Research Laboratories, Inc., Knoxville, TN; 800.236.0505

BD Biosciences, Sparks, MD; 410. 316.4467

Bentley Instruments, Inc., Chaska, MN; 612.448.7600

BioControl Systems, Inc., Bellevue, WA; 425.603.1123

Biolog, Inc., Hayward, CA; 510. 785.2564

bioMérieux, Inc., Hazelwood, MO; 800.638.4835

Capitol Vial, Inc., Tucson, AZ; 800. 688.9515

Capitol Wholesale Meats, Chicago, IL; 773.890.0600

Celsis, Inc., Evanston, IL; 847.509. 7600

CHEMetrics, Inc., Calverton, VA; 540.788.9026

Cogent Technologies, Ltd., Cincinnati, OH; 513.469.6800

DARDEN Restaurants, Orlando, FL; 407.245.5330

Dean Foods, Rockford, IL; 815. 962.0647

Decagon Devices, Pullman, WA; 509.332.2756

## **Sustaining Members**

DiverseyLever, Sharonville, OH; 513.956.4873

DonLevy & Associates, Inc., Merrillville, 1N; 219.736.0472

DQCI Services, Inc., Mounds View, MN; 612.785.0484

DYNAL, Inc., Lake Success, NY; 800.638.9416

Ecolab, Inc., St. Paul, MN; 612.293. 2364

Electrol Specialties Company, South Beloit, IL; 815.389.2291

**Evergreen Packaging, Division** of International Paper, Cedar Rapids, IA; 319.399.3236

FoodHandler, Westbury, NY; 800. 338.4433

Foss North America, Inc., Eden Prairie, MN; 612.974.9892

FRM Chem, Inc., Washington, MO; 314.583.4360

GENE-TRAK Systems, Hopkinton, MA; 508.435.7400

Genpoint AS, Oslo, Norway; 47. 22.95.8420

Glo Germ Company, St., Moab, UT; 800.842.6622

Great Western Chemical Co., Nampa, ID; 208.466.8437

IBA, Inc., Millbury, MA; 508.865. 6911

IDEXX Laboratories, Inc., Westbrook, ME; 207.856.0300

International BioProducts, Inc., Bothell, WA; 425.398.7993

International Dairy Foods Association, Washington, D.C.; 202.737.4332

International Fresh-cut Produce Association, Alexandria, VA; 703. 299.6282

Iowa State University Food Microbiology Group, Ames, IA; 515.294.4733

J. J. Keller & Associates, Inc., Neenah, WI; 920.720.7625

KenAg Inc., Ashland, OH; 800.338.

Kraft Foods, Inc., Glenview, IL; 847.646.3678

LabPlas Inc., Ste-Julie, Quebec, Canada; 450.649.7343

Land O'Lakes, Inc., St. Paul, MN; 651.481.2541

Medallion Laboratories, Minneapolis, MN; 612.764.4453

Michelson Laboratories, Inc., Commerce, CA; 562.928.0553

NASCO International, Fort Atkinson, WI; 414.563.2446

**National Food Processors Asso**ciation, Washington, D.C.; 202. 639.5985

National Restaurant Assn. -Educational Foundation, Chicago, IL; 800.765.2122

Nelson-Jameson, Inc., Marshfield, WI; 715.387.1151

Neogen Corporation, Lansing, M1; 517.372.9200

NESTLÉ USA, Inc., Glendale, CA; 818.549.5799

NSF International, Ann Arbor, MI; 734.769.8010

Organon Teknika Corp., Durham, NC; 919.620.2000

Oxoid, Inc., Nepean, Ontario, Canada; 800.267.6391

Penn State University, University Park, PA; 814.865.7535

PestWest Electronics Limited, West Yorkshire, England; 44.1924. 277631

Process Tek, Des Plaines, 1L; 847. 296.9312

Qualicon, A DuPont Subsidiary, Wilmington, DE; 302.695.2262

Raven Biological Labs, Omaha, NE; 402.593.0781

**REMEL, Inc., Lenexa, KS**; 800.255. 6730

Rhodia, Inc., Madison, WI; 800. 356.9393

Rochester Midland Corp., Rochester, NY; 716.336.2360

Ross Laboratories, Columbus, OH: 614.624.7438

rtech™ laboratories, St. Paul, MN: 800.328.9687

Seiberling Associates, Inc., Dublin, OH; 614.764.2817

Seward Limited, London, United Kingdom; 44.0.181.365.4104

Silliker Laboratories Group, Inc., Homewood, IL; 708.957.7878

Sneezeguard Solutions, Inc., Columbia, MO; 800.569.2056

United Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Association, Alexandria, VA; 703. 836.3410

Universal Sanitizers & Supplies, Inc., Knoxville, TN; 423.584.1936

Warren Analytical Laboratory, Greeley, CO; 800.945.6669

West Agro, Inc., Kansas City, MO; 816.891.1528

WestFarm Foods, Seattle, WA; 206.286.6772

Zep Manufacturing Company, Atlanta, GA; 404.352.1680

Zylux Corporation, Maryville, TN; 865.379.6016

## My Perspective



By JENNY SCOTT President

"Where would we be without the Internet?"

Have you stopped to think how dependent we have become on the Internet? In the last five years we have gone from very few food safety professionals making use of E-mail and searching online for food safety information to the Internet being absolutely essential to get business done. Nowadays having the E-mail server or Internet provider "go down" is worse than when the phone system was out of service – only a computer crash

Many of us start our day checking the E-mail – what has happened overnight in food safety? Many of us subscribe to "listservers" to provide us with updates on specific topics we can rely on someone else to search for food safety news from public sources such as newspapers and food safety-related Web sites and deliver the information, often complete with hyperlinks to the original source. directly to our E-mailboxes. Some of us head directly to the Federal Register to see what new regulations the agencies have in store for the food industry today. Others head for the food recall sites to see what foods are being pulled from store shelves and why. Some of us look for our online literature searches or the most current table of contents for journals of interest. How did we manage BI (Before Internet)?

Consider that IAFP has only had a Web site since April 1998. The Web site has evolved from the basic "who we are" to a particularly useful source of information. Have you checked

it out lately (www.food protection.org)? In addition to general information about the Association, we now include information about the Annual Meeting plus an online registration form. Again this year, online submissions for papers and poster abstracts were received. We have put the Membership Directory online for Members only and have included the Table of Contents and Abstracts for the Journal of Food Protection. Most of the current issue of Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation is there (abstracts of peerreviewed articles are included, but not the full text). Our publications, such as the manual for investigating foodborne illness, can be ordered online. We've come a long way with the Web site, but we're not done yet. We're very lucky to have such an enthusiastic and capable "WebMaster" as Bev Corron. She welcomes your suggestions for improvements to the Web site. Contact her with your ideas at bcorron@foodprotection.org.

Food safety professionals are all busier than ever; anything that can assist us in our jobs quickly becomes essential. And with so much information out there, it sometimes becomes difficult to know where to start. Something that I find particularly useful is a list devoted to Food Safety on the Web. The "links" section of the IAFP Web site is a good place to start. However, for this to be a truly effective site,

you, the Members, have to actively participate by submitting information to the IAFP staff (preferably via E-mail to bcorron@ foodprotection.org). In particular, it would be beneficial to enhance the international component of the list, as our links page tends to focus on US-based Web sites. We may also wish to consider providing some descriptive information for some of the links. The type of information that we might consider is illustrated in the following examples.

· Institute of Food Science and Technology (UK): www.ifst.org. Particularly useful to food safety professionals are IFST's Information Statements on

food-related hot topics such as BSE, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and milk, AIDS and the foodhandler, etc. Searchable. Provides a list of useful food-related mailing lists and newsgroups.

- · WHO Food Safety Program: www.who.int/fsf. Provides links to WHO food safety documents, Codex Alimentarius, microbiological risk assessment and more.
- · Eurosurveillance Weekly: www.eurosurv.org/ update. Publishes news of infectious disease incidents and surveillance data, gathering news from a network of public health

centers in the EU and beyond.

As an international association with the mission "to provide food safety professionals worldwide with a forum to exchange information on protecting the food supply," we owe it to ourselves to enhance our Web site to make it the best site to meet our Members' needs for food safety information. This means adding many more links from our site to others - especially international food safety sites. Please help IAFP by providing information to enhance the site.

To wrap up this month, remember Award Nominations are due February 19, 2001. Please nominate a deserving colleague.

### **ATTENTION AUTHORS**

The Editors are seeking articles of general interest and applied research with an emphasis on food safety for publication in:

#### Dairy, Food and **Environmental Sanitation**

#### Submit your articles to:

Donna Bahun, Production Editor Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation c/o International Association for Food Protection 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W Des Moines, Iowa 50322-2863, USA



Please submit three copies of manuscripts along with a fourth copy on a disk saved as text format.

## COMMENTARY

#### FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



By DAVID W. THARP, CAE **Executive Director** 

"One positive thing you can do to prepare for your future as a leader is to become involved with

Consider these definitions from Miriam Webster's dictionary:

> Lead: to direct the operations, activity, or performance of (to lead an expedition), to have charge of (to lead a department).

Leadership: the office or position of a leader, capacity to lead, the act or an instance of leading.

Leader: a person who leads.

Do you believe a leadership position is something you can just accept without preparation? How does one become a leader? What traits make up a great leader? This month we will investigate these questions and

Are you doing all that you can to become a leader for your company or organization? One positive thing that you can do to prepare for your future as a leader is to become involved with the International Association for Food Protection. Through involvement, you will gain confidence in your ability; your peers will notice you and begin to think of you as a leader.

Involvement in the Association is simple. One easy way to become involved is by joining a Professional Development Group (PDG) by expressing your interest to our office or directly to the PDG Chairperson. PDGs encompass commodities and special interest areas. Through the PDG system, symposia are developed for presentation at the IAFP Annual Meetings. You could achieve a position of

leadership by organizing a symposium, by presenting in a symposium or by accepting the Vice Chairperson position. Each of these methods of ground-floor involvement will build your confidence and character. This could be the stepping stone to additional leadership positions within the Association.

Another way to prepare for a leadership role is to change your behavior. Just by adapting or changing your behavior, you can "self-direct" yourself to become leadership material. You may want to change your outlook and vision of the organization. By supporting positive changes that help shape the organization's future, you will again, be recognized by your peers. A positive attitude and enthusiasm works wonders for you and those around you.

Do you practice giving complements? Both developing leaders and established leaders may practice this activity. By complementing co-workers (subordinates, equals and superiors), you are recognizing their efforts exerted. Everyone likes recognition for his or her accomplishments. Through complements, you give encouragement to the individual to continue performing at their best. This is the easiest way to build teamwork and achieve common goals. It is an essential tool for leaders to use.

One "must do" is to maintain your honesty and integrity. Think of leaders that inspire you or have inspired you in the past. These leaders may be international leaders, local leaders or even family and friends. Now think about what impresses you the most about these leaders. Honesty and integrity are at the top of the list of what it takes to become a leader. Honesty and integrity determine the difference between just doing a job and embodying a concept. By maintaining your honesty and integrity, you lead by example. You then become recognized as a trusted staff member who co-workers rely on for straightforward answers to their questions.

Simplicity, expression and listening are also elements that help create leadership qualities. Sometimes expressing your views in a clear, concise manner rather than adding complexity through big, cumbersome words helps identify you as authentic. Practice clarity in all of your verbal and written communications - even E-mail communication. Listening to others when

they speak and really paying attention - full attention - will pay dividends. You show that you value the speaker's input and opinions when you listen carefully.

Some of these ideas just seem like common sense. So much like common sense that many times we forget to practice good leadership skills. Whether you are a new graduate or a longterm employee, paying attention to leadership qualities will help your department or organization. Practicing leadership qualities will improve your attitude and outlook. Seasoned leaders can also do their part in developing new leaders by nurturing younger staff members and expanding their skills.

Shown on page 138 are two leaders in the Association that I want to call your attention to. In this issue, we announce our 2001-2002 Secretary Candidates. Kathy Glass, from the University of Wisconsin and David Golden,

at the University of Tennessee are the Candidates. By agreeing to be Candidates, Kathy and David are ready to lead the Association when their time comes. Both Kathy and David are recognized as leaders at their individual universities and within the food science community. Remember that these leadership skills are not something either of them developed overnight. It took many years of hard work, dedication to what they believe in, working with other professionals, providing clear, concise input and listening when neces-

Now they have achieved another peak in their professional journey through life, to be selected as a Candidate for Secretary of the International Association for Food Protection. We wish them both well during the election knowing that there will be no loser in this election. Yes, one will become the Secretary, but both will continue to be leaders in the Association and at their universities!



Keep Food Safe From Bacteria

## FIGHT BAC!

### WHY PARTICIPATE?

The FIGHT BAC!™ campaign is one of the most far-reaching and ambitious public education efforts ever to focus on safe food handling. It was created by the Partnership for Food Safety Education, a unique coalition of industry, government and consumer groups. FIGHT BAC!™ will help consumers who have poor knowledge of basic sanitation and food preparation take steps to greatly reduce their risks of foodborne illness. Join this effort and you can help close the gap! For information on joining the FIGHT BAC!™ campaign, contact: The Partnership for Food Safety Education, Phone: 202.452.8444; Fax: 202.422.0873; Web site: www.fightbac.org.

Presented at the Symposium on Globalization of Foodborne Disease, IAMFES Annual Meeting, Dearborn, Michigan, August 1-4, 1999

## Foodborne and **Waterborne Disease** in Developing Countries — **Africa and the Middle East**

Ewen C. D. Todd\*

Bureau of Microbial Hazards, Health Products and Food Branch, Health Canada, Sir Frederick G. Banting Research Centre, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1A 0L2

#### SUMMARY

Foodborne and waterborne diseases are a worldwide problem. Yet, little is known about those affecting developing countries, where they are probably most prevalent and most life threatening. In an attempt to collate existing information and look for data gaps, published literature concerning enteric diseases, including those that are foodborne and waterborne, affecting African and Middle Eastern countries was collected and reviewed. Risk factors reflecting people's environmental and cultural conditions are apparent. In rural areas, sanitation facilities are often inadequate, and once pathogens get into a community, fecal-oral spread of disease can be rapid and extensive. In addition, because keeping food hot or cold is not usually practical, pathogens may be able to grow in both home-prepared foods, and those sold at markets in foodservice operations, and by street vendors. Many countries in Africa and the Middle East are exposed to disaster situations, such as flooding and drought, international conflicts, civil unrest, and the conditions of refugee camps, more frequently than industrialized nations. These situations compound the risks of exposure to enteric infections. Understanding of food safety concepts in general is lacking, particularly concepts of proper home food preparation. Problems in the food processing and foodservice industries result from a high turnover rate of food workers and from language differences that make effective communication difficult. Once these issues are recognized and understood, targeted resources can be directed to the most effective control measures.

A peer-reviewed article.



<sup>1\*</sup>Author for correspondence: Phone: 613.957.0887; Fax: 613.941.0280; E-mail: ewen\_todd@hc-sc.gc.ca.

#### INTRODUCTION

Enteric diseases, in particular those that are foodborne or waterborne in origin, are increasing or at least not diminishing in all parts of the world. Most of our knowledge about such diseases comes from studies in industrialized countries, many of which have wellestablished surveillance systems and research programs focused on national concerns and imported products. It is suspected that much more foodborne disease occurs in developing countries, many of which contain some of the world's largest populations living under crowded conditions and with poor hygienic and sanitation systems. However, relatively little information on foodborne and waterborne disease has been obtained from most of these countries, and what there is has not been analyzed for common risk factors. There are two components to this article: (1) reports of foodborne and waterborne illnesses, and (2) microbiological surveys of food and food environments. Information was obtained from a variety of sources at the national or local level through scientific publications and media releases. Although this summary of information is restricted to Africa and the Middle East, a number of risk factors that can apply more generally can be deduced from the information.

#### **FOODBORNE AND** WATERBORNE ILLNESSES

#### Foodborne disease outbreak surveillance

Very few countries in Africa or the Middle East have surveillance programs that publish summary data on outbreaks. Reports of one or a few outbreaks are more typical. For instance, in Lebanon several outbreaks of salmonellosis have been recorded (62). In the first episode, 50 students were infected with S. Typhimurium after eating chicken. In the second, 200 persons in a village suffered from salmonellosis after eating kibby containing ground raw mutton contaminated with S. Dublin; the most severe cases were the young and the elderly. In the third scenario, lightly cooked chicken infected 40 to 50 persons with S. Muenster; the poultry came from a farm with a history of salmonellosis.

Newspaper articles are another source of information but are usually restricted to a short summary. An example of this is an article on Algeria (13), where an outbreak of botulism in July 1998 in the eastern provinces of Setif and Constantine killed 17 people, and made another 100 persons ill after they ate rotten poultry and kashir, a processed meat. In addition, during the first half of 1998, 1,400 persons had been reported ill from foodborne disease of unreported origin. Unfortunately, no other details were given on any of these. Another type of report is of a massive number of infections such as occurred when a Shigella dysenteriae type 1 epidemic of unknown initial cause resulted in an estimated 24 million cases in South Africa and 5.4 million cases in KwaZulu-Natal in each of two years, 1995 and 1996 (69). For the two countries, there were 54,000 deaths and over 26 million days of lost productivity annually, as well as over 5 million health care visits and 6.23 million hospitalization days. The total costs were expected to be 3,375 million Rand (380 to 430R/household). In South Africa, these figures represent 15% of the annual health budget spent on treating diarrheal disease (1% of the South African gross domestic product); the true costs may be 2.4 times higher, since these are direct costs only. Occasionally, an international episode gets considerable publicity. For example, from December 1994 to February 1995, a savoury kosher snack item exported from Israel and containing Salmonella Agona infected 27

people in England and Wales and 10 in the United States (50). The information relayed to Israel helped to identify the cause of more than 2,200 phage type 15 S. Agona infections in that country during the same time period

Egypt is one country where an attempt has been made not only to record foodborne disease episodes on a periodic basis but to identify some of the risk factors contributing to the illnesses. Between 1983 and 1986, there were 89 foodborne outbreaks: 77 from S. aureus, 9 from E. coli, and 3 from Salmonella (70). The main foods implicated were cheese, cream, flour and oil, cabbage and rice, and potatoes. Foodborne disease increased in Egypt between 1989 and 1991; in 1989 there were 25 outbreaks, 115 cases, 3 deaths, and in 1991 there were 146 outbreaks, 551 cases, and 24 deaths (WHO data). The main problem identified was lack of food hygiene training for proper food handling by workers in food processing plants and restaurants, partly because of the high turnover rate of food workers in the industry. From August 1997 to July 1998, 149 outbreaks and 452 associated cases were documented at the Alexandria Poison Center (35). S. aureus was the etiological agent most often isolated (54 outbreaks and 181 cases), followed by Salmonella (16 outbreaks and 43 cases). Among the salmonellae, S. Enteritidis and S. Haardt were most frequently responsible for the illnesses. Other outbreaks were caused by E. coli, B. cereus, C. perfringens, Yersinia enterocolitica, Campylobacter and Shigella. Milk and dairy products were the most frequently contaminated foods, where poultry and eggs were much less frequently implicated. Most outbreaks occurred in the home, where keeping foods at room temperature for several hours and then inadequately reheating them was the most important risk factor.

### Illnesses affecting armed

Because of the need for complete fitness of personnel in the armed forces, any outbreak or potential enteric illness in the military is a concern, both within the country and in overseas areas of service. Three separate foodborne streptococcal outbreaks occurred in the Israeli armed forces in the 1980s and the early 1990s. In 1983, 37 soldiers developed sore throat, exudative tonsillitis and fever from Streptococcus Group G after eating egg salad prepared by a food worker who was ill with pharyngitis 10 days before the outbreak; two other workers were asymptomatic (26). According to the authors, a similar Group C outbreak had occurred at a military base several years earlier. In 1991, 55 of 237 soldiers developed sore throat, follicular tonsillitis and fever (pharyngitis) from Streptococcus pyogenes Group A strain T28 M56 after eating cabbage salad prepared by a cook who was ill (79). Another 21 soldiers were asymptomatic, and the disease was generally mild, lasting 3 to 5 days. In 1992, 197 air force personnel had pharyngitis from Streptococcus pyogenes Group A type 8/25 (20). Processed white cheese served at a lunch was the vehicle. The asymptomatic handler had mixed the cheese with his hands 24 hours before the meal was to be served and had placed it in the refrigerator overnight, because he was going on vacation. The Streptococcus probably grew in the cheese during the 6 hours it was at ambient temperature on the table before being refrigerated. Enteric illnesses in the military were not restricted to Israelis. Some US military personnel deployed to several port cities in west Africa from 1985 to 1987 contracted enteric infections (24). The main isolates were rotavirus (36.2% of cases), ETEC (17.0% of cases), Norwalk virus (12.8%), Salmonella, Shigella and Aeromonas (8.5% each). Illnesses were also

recorded among troops participating in the Desert Storm operations in Saudi Arabia; in 1991, US Air Force personnel deployed to Jeddah were ill after eating locally catered boxed lunches, and 648 of 1,773 (37%) sought medical care (29). The most likely foods were peanut butter sandwiches or veal sandwiches. Because the incubation period was 3 to 27 (mean 13.4) hours, either C. perfringens or Bacillus cereus was suspected; however, no pathogen was found. Among the 50,000 British troops in Saudi Arabia at the time, ETEC (mainly ST or ST/LT) were a major cause of diarrhea (26% of isolates, mainly O159) (89). Shigella sonnei appeared to play a lesser role (3% of isolates). There were differences from figures for the US troops for whom 21% of isolates were ETEC, mainly O6:H6, and 19% were S. sonnei.

#### Socio-economic and cultural factors leading to illness

Socio-economic and cultural background factors have a great impact on exposure to risk factors in foodborne and waterborne diseases as the following examples show. In Israel in the 1980s, non-Jews were twice as likely to be hospitalized as Jews for bacterial food poisoning (110 versus 52 per 10,000 population, respectively) (31). Different socioeconomic conditions and traditional food preparation habits probably account for the difference. Many of the non-Jewish communities had primitive water systems, inadequate sanitation, and poor food hygiene. A decade later, these differences still seemed to remain. A study of 399 hospitalized Arab infants in the West Bank of Israel, in villages and refugee camps with poor sanitation systems, showed that 44% were infected with ETEC, 58.3% were dehydrated, and 28.5% failed to thrive (90). About 500 Palestinians in a refugee camp suffered from shigellosis after eating spoiled chick pea products such as falafel and hummus (15). In a

Mozambican refugee camp in Malawi, hundreds were ill with bloody diarrhea (68); E. coli O157:H7 was suspected to be the main causative agent, based on analyses of DNA fragments. The major risk factor was consumption of cooked food from the camp market. Religious differences are reflected in the incidence rate of echinococcosis (hydatidosis) in Israel per 100,000 of the Israeli Arab population: 7.0 for Muslims, 22.5 for Christians, 45.9 for Druze (91). Home slaughter of sheep by the Druze, and hunting of wild pigs and keeping of dogs by Christians and Druze were possible risk factors. Religious and cultural differences are further illustrated by the first reported botulism outbreak in Egypt (45, 88). In 1991, 91 people were hospitalized and 20 died after eating faseikh, a salted uneviscerated mullet, that contained C. botulinum type E toxin; the case fatality rate was 22%. The mullet had been improperly preserved, so that the toxin could develop from organisms in the fish intestines. This case distribution reflects religious differences: the fish had been purchased from a single store and consumed on the same day, the national Shamel-Nessim holiday, which in 1991 coincided with Ramadan, and Muslims do not like to eat salty food in the evening. One Muslim woman who was menstruating and was therefore not under the Ramadan fast became ill, but the majority of botulism patients were Coptic Christians who had no constraint on eating such fish on the holiday.

In Liberia, where cooked foods, often wrapped in a cloth and placed on a table, were stored for long periods (mean of 7 hours in an urban slum and 4 hours in rural communities) at ambient temperatures, bacterial contamination levels were high (>104 Enterobacteriaceae CFU/g and occasionally 107-108 CFU/g) (58). In the slum, there was less fuel for heating, people walked long distances to work, and food could be

prepared only once a day. Dysentery in Burundi was responsible for 6 to 12% of deaths in 1991/92 (21). Risk factors leading to infection include being female (possibly because of more exposure to infected feces from children), using a cloth rag for cleaning after defecation, a history of recent weight loss (malnourished individuals and AIDS patients have lowered immunity to Shigella infection), and not washing hands before preparing food (washing with soap reduces contamination). One environmental source of pathogens may be sewage effluent; in Sovenga, South Africa, effluent is treated in oxygenation ponds and then reused for irrigation of fields, although analysis of the ponds, irrigation water, and pond overflow into a stream used by villagers showed that 56% of the 803 samples contained Salmonella (39). Players on sports fields and domestic animals on grazing lands are exposed to the pathogen through irrigation, which thus may be a source of infections.

In the Sudan, both Toxoplasma and Brucella infections may be associated with consumption of raw liver and intestines (1. 57). However, a recent detailed study in the Western Sudan showed that raw milk consumption and handling of infected animals may be significant risk factors (61). The authors found that 13.2% of humans, 26.0% of camels, 18.2% of cattle, 4.3% of sheep, and 4.3% of goats were sero-positive for Brucella abortus, and the pathogen was isolated from sero-positive cattle. The human cases, many of whom exhibited severe illness. were nomads tending the animals, abattoir workers slaughtering the cattle, camels, sheep and goats, veterinary staff treating infected cattle in the field, butchers, and cheese processors. The nomads' chief food is raw milk from their cattle and they have direct contact with the animals during abortions. The cheese processors had been drinking contaminated raw milk

and eating cheese made from the same milk. B. melitensis has also been isolated from sheep in Western Sudan (60). In addition to being likely to be infected with Brucella, cattle in the Sudan are mastitic (56); mastitis affects milk nutritive value, and the affected animals are a source of S. aureus, Streptococcus pyogenes, and Gram negative pathogens. Brucellosis, endemic in Nigeria with a 3.1% seropositive rate in cattle (5), appears to be mainly an occupational disease (40), but consumption of raw milk or raw milk cheese may play a role.

Products gathered from the wild, including snails, may be sources of infection. For example, a Nigerian man who ate fried prefrozen edible land snails collected locally developed an Aeromonas hydrophila infection (4). The thawed land snails contained  $1 \times 10^9$  A. hydrophila/g. A survey showed that A. hydrophila, Salmonella or Shigella were isolated from about 40% of land snails in eastern Nigeria. In Liberia, there is a high prevalence of paragonimiasis (lung fluke disease) in young children (71). The probable risk factors are chewing on the legs of raw or poorly cooked freshwater crabs, which are frequently infected with metacercariae of Paragonimus species. This situation had also occurred in the lgwun Basin, Nigeria, where shortages of protein foods forced the local population to search for crabs, crayfish, shrimps, and fish to supplement their diet (86). The disease was associated with consumption of crabs, particularly in the dry season when more crabs were available. There was a local belief that raw crabs had more nutritional value than cooked ones, and young adults and children were more likely to be infected.

Until the mid-1990s, isolations of E. coli O157:H7 were rare in Africa (28). In a 1996 E. coli O157:H7 outbreak in Central African Republic, with 108 ill including several with HUS and 4 deaths,

smoked meat in the form of kanda sold at roadside stands at ambient temperatures, was implicated. Kanda is made by soaking smoked zebu cow meat in water for several hours, after which it is mixed with cooked marrow squash. wrapped in a banana leaf, and steamed (38). It is then displayed at ambient temperatures in markets or roadside stands for up to several days until sold. From November 1997 to April 1998, 298 cases with 45 fatalities occurred in 28 villages in Cameroon (28). Women were more likely than men to be ill, and their death rate was more than twice that of men. The high death rate was probably related to fluid loss, since no deaths were recorded in patients who received oral rehydration salts. Apart from E. coli O157, Shigella dysenteriae, S. boydii and Entamoeba histolytica were also isolated, and two or more pathogens were recovered from the stools of many patients. The E. coli and S. dysenteriae were multiple drug resistant. Although the initial source may have been food or water (this was not determined), the main means of transmission appears to have been person-to-person spread, partly because of poor sanitation and partly because of women taking care of the sick. The sanitation system was non-existent, with no latrines, and human feces was used as manure. This outbreak was similar to one that had occurred early in 1997 in villages about 100 km away (28), where there were no cattle to act as E. coli O157 reservoirs.

A large cholera and shigellosis outbreak was reported from Malindi and Mombassa in 1994, again in the wet season (47). The reasons given for the peak in illnesses at this time were the lack of a sewage system, flooding with consequent overflowing of latrines, and contaminated drinking water. The water hyacinth, which is spreading along waterways in parts of Africa and other tropical countries, may play a role in that they

may allow the vibrios to survive longer in water (77), along with zooplankton. In another part of Kenya, one tribe that had feasts at funerals did not stop despite a cholera epidemic with 228 deaths. At these feasts, tribe members shared plates, ate with hands, and used poor standards of hygiene, as well as ignoring the health workers' advice in campaigns (77). Three main factors were associated with cholera: drinking river water, putting hands into drinking water in storage containers, and eating cooked peas kept overnight (83). Foods implicated in African cholera outbreaks have been leftover peanut sauces used as condiments on rice (Guinea), leftover crabs (Guinea-Bissau), rice meals prepared by persons who were preparing cholera victims for burial (Guinea and Guinea-Bissau), and millet gruel (Mali) (83). In the funerals, rice meals for guests were made by women who had prepared dead bodies for burial or who had cleaned the soiled bed sheets. In the millet-gruel outbreak. V. cholerae survived < 6 hours in gruel with curdled milk but > 24 hours in gruel alone, which had a higher pH. Because of drought at the time, little milk was available to add to the gruel. Cholera cases increased in 1998, with 29 African countries reporting to WHO (72% of the world total) (16, 74). Because there were no widespread natural disasters or population movements, it was assumed that climate change following the El Nino phenomenon was a major factor. Since September and October 1997, the cholera situation has deteriorated in the Horn of Africa. After heavy rainfall and floods, most of the countries in this region reported a dramatic upsurge in the numbers of cases of, and deaths due to, cholera. The number of cases in 5 of these countries (Democratic Republic of the Congo, Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania) ranged from 14,488 to 49,514.

#### Illnesses in young children

Although breast-feeding is recommended and can reduce enteric infections and high infant death rates, women in low-income families may not produce enough milk for the infants, making supplemental foods necessary. The death rate of Ethiopian children under 5 months, 293 per 1,000 in the early 1990s (78), is not surprising in view of the high bacterial counts found in 100 weaning foods  $(1.6 \times 10^5 - 9.9 \times 10^8 \text{ CFU/ml}) (34).$ These samples were also examined for three pathogens; of the 108 isolates, 3 were Salmonella Group D, 67 were S. aureus, and 38 were B. cereus. It was also shown that Salmonella could grow 4 log units within 8 hours at ambient temperatures in a typical homemade gruel consisting of a blend of 3 cereals. Contamination probably occurred because bottles tend to be poorly cleaned and because weaning foods are cooked early in the day and kept at ambient temperatures in containers from which feeding bottles are filled. Homes in Lusaka, Zambia, where diarrheal patients lived were examined for risk factors (75). Most likely to be contaminated were leftover cooked foods such as nshima (boiled and whipped maize meal used as a weaning food) and maize meal porridge, with >105 B. cereus/g. Campylobacteriosis, studied in Ethiopia by Gedlu and Aseffa (36), had an isolation rate of 13.8% in children visiting Gondar hospital, with the highest rate in children 0.5 to 2 years old. In addition, the isolation rate was higher from malnourished (17.3%) than from well-fed (7.8%) children. These figures are comparable to those from Addis Ababa (15.3%) in Ethiopia and from other nations in Africa, such as Nigeria (11%), Rwanda (9.3%) and Zaire (8.6%). Apart from malnutrition, no other specific risk factors were identified, although the more recent data of Erku and Ashenafi (34) indicate that contaminated weaning foods might be at least partially responsible.

ETEC, EPEC, EIEC, EAggEC and VTEC were isolated from children with diarrhea in Nigeria (6). A casecontrol study in Nigeria showed that diarrhea in households was less related to poor food hygiene practices than to improper disposal of feces (30, 64). However, the pH of ogi, a fermented maize porridge used for weaning infants in Nigeria, is low enough to prevent growth of Salmonella and EPEC (63). Most fermented foods are not good vehicles for transmitting pathogens, which do not survive at low pH (< 3) (81). However, a weaning food made from fermented maize, guinea corn, or millet (pap akamu, also used as a breakfast cereal) was found to have high total aerobic, staphylococci, and Enterobacteriaceae counts (105-108 CFU/ml) (67). These high counts have the potential to cause illness, and the high staphylococcal levels indicate contamination through handling; however, pap is normally boiled before it is made into cereal. In Kinshasa, Zaire, diarrhea-associated pathogens in children under 5 years old included Strongyloides, Entamoeba, Trichuris, Trichomonas, and Salmonella (44). Cryptosporidium was found in diarrheal (22.2%) and non-diarrheal individuals (12.9%), whereas EPEC were found at low prevalence in both groups. Risk factors for diarrhea included younger age, non-breast feeding, presence of more than one enteric agent in a stool specimen, and living in a household without electricity. In Tanzania, however, Campylobacter and ETEC were found to be common causes of diarrhea in children less than 5 years old (51). From 1991 to 1993, stools of 862 diarrhetic children in the coastal town of Malindi, Kenya, contained enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC), enteropathogenic E. coli (EPEC), or enterohemorrhagic E. coli (EHEC) (13.8%), Salmonella (7.3%), Shigella (6.5%), Campylobacter (4.9%), Entamoeba (7.8%), Giardia (4.9%), and rotavirus (16.1%)(72).

There were many cases with multiple infections. The number of patients correlated with the rainfall, and drinking water was contaminated with up to 105 coliforms/ ml in 72% of households. Similar events had previously occurred in this region. In 1994, 3 children died and 6 others were ill from E. coli O157:H7 infections after they ate hamburgers, koshari, and dairy products in Egypt (2). In a follow-up survey of 175 foods, E. coli O157:H7 was detected in 6% of raw milk, 6% of fresh retail beef, 4% of boneless chicken, and 4% of lamb meat samples. Verotoxigenic E. coli may be of concern in Egypt; from an analysis of stools from 150 patients with diarrhea in the Suez Canal University Hospital, two non-O157 strains producing Shiga-like toxins were isolated (33).

#### Illnesses associated with school children

In a 1983 study in Riyadh of children diagnosed as suffering from food poisoning (5.5% of admissions), Bacillus cereus, Clostridium perfringens, or S. aureus were isolated from their gastric aspirates (43). Dairy foods, chicken, eggs, lamb, and other meat were implicated, and it was recommended that a special education campaign on foodborne disease be initiated for school children. Nevertheless, illnesses in school children continued. In 1992, 19 residents of a town in Saudi Arabia contracted typhoid fever after eating a cake (12). Most of those ill were school children who shared in a potluck dinner; the cake, which had a cream topping, had been kept overnight at room temperature. Following this, the risks of improper storage of potentially hazardous food were to be taught in the home economics class. Such a situation was not unique to Saudi Arabia. A hazard analysis for the preparation, storage and handling of school meals in Bahrain indicated potential problem areas (8). Typically, sandwiches (made with meat, eggs, cheese, or liver) and beef burgers were prepared in small shops and bakeries. Ingredients were cooked between 4 and 5 a.m. with appropriate time/temperatures, but the temperature had decreased to room temperature within 4 hours. Contamination of food was possible from hands, sponges, and cloths used for wiping. The food was delivered to schools and stored there at 17 to 41°C for up to 12 hours because there were no hotholding facilities. Refrigerators were used only for ice cream and soft drinks. Toilets generally did not contain hot water or soap, and most of the workers, from the Indian subcontinent, had difficulty communicating in Arabic or English. Clearly, when food is stored and served at schools where there is no refrigeration, the risk of foodborne illness is high.

#### MICROBIOLOGICAL SURVEYS OF FOOD AND **FOOD ENVIRONMENTS**

#### Meat

Mycobacterium species have been found in the organ tissues of abattoir-killed animals in six Nigerian states (18). These were mainly M. bovis in cattle, but M. avium and avium complex were also found in goats, sheep, pigs, and chickens, and M. tuberculosis in pigs. No tuberculous lesions were seen in the sheep and goats examined. There is little information on human tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections in Nigeria, and these findings indicate a potential reservoir for the disease. In Zimbabwe, 50 crocodile farms produce leather, with tail meat as a byproduct (53). In 9 tail meat samples, the total aerobic count was 3.3-5.2 log CFU/g meat, and fecal coliforms ranged from nondetectable to 4.1 log CFU/g. Salmonella was found in three of these samples. The sources of salmonellae are often food supplies as well as environmental sources such as excreta from flies, reptiles,

and small rodents being washed into the crocodile ponds (46). Under stress conditions in the animals, the pathogen may become systemic and invade the internal organs and muscles, thus making the meat internally contaminated. The use of pelleted feed, closed ponds, and humane shooting of the crocodiles to reduce stress may reduce the incidence. Mycobacterium avium from feeding the animals carcasses of infected pigs, and parasites (tapeworms and Trichinella) from infected meat or rodents, have occasionally been found in crocodiles reared in captivity. Fortunately, Trichinella spiralis appears to be non-existent or rare in commercial piggeries in Zimbabwe (87). Another African wild animal being reared for human consumption is the ostrich, but salmonellae have not vet been found on the meat and have been found only occasionally from fecal swabs (46).

#### Poultry

Poultry is a likely source of foodborne illness, because it is widely eaten and pathogens are present on the carcasses. In Kenya, where the isolation rate for Campylobacter was 77% for poultry and 2% for beef, the main species was C. jejuni; this could be the major vehicle for the pathogen in Kenya, inasmuch as about 12% of human diarrheic feces contains Campylobacter jejuni. Campylobacter is found in poultry and meat parts sold at the retail level in Nairobi (66). In Jordan, Salmonella is widespread in poultry farms, among broiler, layer, and breeder flocks, with 70% of birds having evidence of infection by serological testing (11). The serotypes most frequently isolated were S. Gallinarum, S. Enteritidis, and S. Typhimurium. Chickens in Kuwait also contained pathogens; neck skin sampled on two separate days had 6.5 - 6.6 log total CFU/g, E. coli 4.1-4.9 log CFU/g, Campylobacter 4.7-5.2 log CFU/g, and 2.7 -4.1 S. aureus log CFU/g (3).

Salmonella was present on all birds examined (S. Ohio, S. Enteritidis, S. Paratyphi and S. Krefeld) with total counts highest after scalding and defeathering. In Saudi Arabia, 4% of poultry and environmental samples contained Salmonella (9); the main serovars were S. Enteritidis (mostly either PT 4 or untypable), Virchow, Paratyphi B var. java, and Infantis.

A survey of chickens at a South African poultry processing plant showed that transport cages, rubber fingers, defeathering curtains, shackles, and conveyor belts had aerobic plate counts of >105 CFU/ 25 sq. cm (37). At different steps in the processing, Salmoneila was found in 20 - 80%, S. aureus in 20 - 40%, and Listeria monocytogenes in up to 75% of samples. In both developing and industrialized countries, feed for chickens is increasingly being supplemented by antibiotics to decrease the risk of illness and improve feeding efficiency for more rapid weight gain (54), a practice that is at the cost of increasing antibiotic-resistant strains of pathogens. Chicken breasts from the abattoir and retail stores in Cape Town were examined to see if such resistance was occurring in South Africa (54). Most strains were resistant to tetracycline, and a large number had multiple resistance. Therefore, chickens are likely to become a major source of antibiotic-resistant enteric pathogens for Africans as they are in other continents. Campylobacteriosis is a likely poultry-borne disease in Kenya, inasmuch as about 12% of human diarrheic feces contains Campylobacter jejuni, and the isolation rate for Campylobacter (mainly C. jejuni) in poultry and meat parts sold at the retail level in Nairobi was 77% for poultry and 2% for beef (66).

#### Eggs

When shell eggs were examined from 8 retail outlets in Lusaka (42), many bacteria, including pathogens, were isolated from 10egg pooled contents of 2,400 eggs. The shell membranes yielded E. coli (41.0%), Proteus sp. (10.5%), Salmonella (4.8%), Bacillus spp. (3.3%), Staphylococcus spp. (3.3%), and Streptococcus (2.4%), and yolk contents yielded E. coli (40.3%), Salmonella (22.8%), Proteus (5.4%), Staphylococcus spp. (2.0%), Bacillus spp. (1.3%), and Streptococcus (0.7%). The Salmonella serotypes were not determined. In Zambia, eggs are not refrigerated at any point in the chain from farm production to retail sale, and probably not in the home either. This information indicates that eggs reaching the market are liable to be contaminated with spoilage bacteria and, in many cases pathogens, particularly Salmonella. Some of these may arise from transovarian transmission, but others from penetration of the albumen through the shell. High ambient temperatures during storage would allow breakdown of the vitelline membrane between the albumen and the yolk and thus permit penetration by bacteria into the yolk.

#### Seafood

Shrimps collected from shops in five areas of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, had psychrotroph counts of 4.5-6.1 log CFU/g, coliforms 2.6-3.7 log CFU/g, and S. aureus 2.3-3.3 log CFU/g. Foods sold with higher counts came from shops where mishandling was observed, such as display in open air, no refrigeration, and poor cleaning (7). Many of the prawns sold in Egypt may contain pathogens (76). In a study of market products, samples were found to contain S. aureus (8 - 16%), E. coli O127 or O112 (4 - 12%), Shigella boydii (4 - 8%), Shigella flexneri (8-12%), Salmonella Reading (0-8%), and the Arizona group (4-8%). The source of the S. aureus is most likely post harvest (76). Of 110 prawns examined, those newly caught had < 2 log CFU/g, but those in the markets after handling and storage had higher levels, raw in shell, 2-5 log CFU/g, mean 5 log CFU/g; raw peeled, 2-5 log CFU/g, mean 4 log CFU/g; frozen in shell, 2-5 log CFU/g, mean 4 log CFU/g; frozen peeled, 3-5 log CFU/g, mean 4 log CFU/g. The high S. aureus counts and pathogen counts in market samples indicate poor hygienic practices with the potential for causing foodborne illness.

In Marrakesh, Morocco, 365 Vibrio cholerae strains isolated from raw sewage and stabilization ponds were all non-O1, and 13% of those from sewage and 20% from ponds were resistant to one or more antibiotics (48). The V. cholerae levels in the ponds ranged from 40 MPN/100 ml in the cold season to 20,000 MPN/100 ml in the hot season. V. cholerae O1 strains associated with zooplankton were found in a lagoon in the Côte d'Ivoire, where there were heavily populated riverine areas (52), which suggests that one source of the pathogen in Africa may be lagoons or slow flowing rivers. The same scenario may apply to mussels marketed in Rabat, Morocco (23). Wild mussels are harvested, often in areas closed because of sewage pollution, boiled to allow shucking and washing of the shellfish, and then transported to the market area, where the meat is stored for about 6 to 8 hours at ambient temperatures. The boiling process reduced bacterial loads, but these increased to > 104 fecal coliforms MPN/100 g on storage. Some Vibrio species were present, but not V. parahaemolyticus or Salmonella.

Food trade with industrialized countries has been reduced because of embargoes on seafood products liable to be contaminated with V. cholerae. In the past, Mozambique had a yearly catch of 20,000 tons of fish, of which more than 50% was exported to the European Union (EU). As a result of a cholera epidemic beginning in August 1997 and causing over 30,000 cases and 780 deaths, the EU banned export of fish from Mozambique to EU countries, costing Mozambique US \$240 million (14). In December 1998, 890 of 16,000 cases in one province died either of cholera or of organochlorate pesticide poisoning after eating fish, resulting in a local ban on fishing for one month.

Non-microbial problems have also been associated with fish. For instance, a large outbreak of ciguatera-type illness occurred in Madagascar in 1993 (22) when over 500 people were affected, with 200 hospitalized, after they ate a shark on the east coast of Madagascar. A total of 98 died, with death typically preceded by a deep coma, which is not typical of ciguatera poisoning. Two new potent heat-stable liposoluble toxins, carchatoxin A and B, isolated from the shark were thought likely to be causes of the severe illnesses. Such illnesses may be significantly underreported.

#### **Dairy products**

In Morocco, Y. enterocolitica was found in raw milk in 30.0% of 30 samples, risen from 40% in a previous study (41). The prevalence in fermented milk was 6.3% of 63 samples, in raw milk cheese 4.1% of 49 samples, and in pasteurized milk cheese 0.0% of 45 samples. The isolates were mainly Y. enterocolitica Biotype 1 (30 strains), but also Biotype 2(2), and Biotype 3 (1).

#### Vegetables

The yield of eggplants irrigated with treated effluent in Jordan was twice that under conventional fertilizer application (10). However, the wastewater used for drip irrigation was shown to contain high levels of fecal coliforms: 4.6 × 101 /100 ml after chlorination and 8.1  $\times 10^3 / 100$  ml at the irrigation site. The fecal coliform count was over 100 times higher in irrigated soil than in dry soil. However, all fruits and leaves were negative for Salmonella and Shigella and had very low coliform counts.

#### Ready-to-eat foods, including street-vended foods

Shawarma (donairs or kebabs) are popular meat sandwiches in the Middle East, since they can be made from beef, lamb, or chicken and are ready to eat hot. Very few outbreaks from these foods have been documented, but a survey in Riyadh in 1984 found that up to 106 C. perfringens or S. aureus/g could be found in cooked meat sliced off the rotating skewer, and that 12% of the samples contained Salmonella (19). Similar situations could probably be encountered today in many parts of the Middle East. Even if the meat were more thoroughly cooked, opportunities exist for cross contamination through knives, drips, and handling by food workers. An analysis of 90 commercially bottled nonalcoholic drinks made from local raw materials because the economic situation prevented importation of ingredients (65) showed that bacteria were the most frequent contaminants but were nonpathogenic; 7% of isolates were Aspergillus niger. The pH values of drinks such as cola, orange, lemon, and soda were below 4, but the malt drink had a range of 5.1 to 5.5. In eastern Nigeria, of 880 samples of meat, fish and vegetable ready-to-eat foods examined, 48% contained enterotoxigenic S. aureus (82), most strains of which produced enterotoxin A or B. No S. aureus counts were done. Meat and fish products were more likely than drinks to contain S. aureus. because of repeated hand contact; for instance, sellers and potential purchasers each pick up the items on display to assess their value and haggle over prices until purchases are made.

Street-vended foods have been recognized as sources of foodborne disease in many developing countries, and overall examples are described below. Street-vended foods in Johannesburg, South Africa, were examined by Mosupye and von Holy (59), who showed that although total aerobic plate

counts did not exceed 105 CFU/g food (or 104 CFU/ml for water). some samples contained B. cereus (22%), C. perfringens (16%), and Salmonella (2%). Cooked foods were held at 42 - 94°C and salads at 29 - 39°C. In Egypt, street vendors sell from carts or stands on the streets in cities and village centers. Study of a variety of foods sampled over 3 years indicated that counts were unacceptably high; 41% contained S. aureus, most with > 103 CFU/g; 37% had B. cereus, 50% with ≥103 CFU/g; 27% had C. perfringens (32). Neither Salmonella nor V. parahaemolyticus was isolated, but Shigella was found in two vegetable products (greens and fried beans and parsley).

Case-control studies of diarrheal diseases in Zambia identified ingestion of relish (cooked meat or vegetable dishes) prepared by street vendors as a risk factor in an epidemic of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (85). In a Lusaka city market and stalls, raw ground meat, chicken, chicken intestines, and dried minnows were contaminated with Salmonella; pasteurized milk contained 105 S. aureus/ml; caterpillars had 107 B. cereus/g; and leftover beef stew, chicken, and rice contained large populations of C. perfringens, S. aureus and B. cereus, respectively (49). Most cooked foods at street vending operations in a small Zambian town were left at ambient temperatures all day and overnight (25). Salmonellae were isolated from river water used by vendors, and from cooked meat balls and dried ants. Where reheating was done, temperatures were not high enough to destroy any pathogens present. In Africa, street vending in general is an industry that has grown rapidly, especially in urban areas, providing low cost, convenient, and often nutritious food. However, these vendors are not aware of how to provide safe as well as attractive food. Many vendors are children or youths who are earning income for themselves or their

#### TABLE 1. Risk factors contributing to foodborne and waterborne disease

#### **Environmental**

- o) horvesting of shellfish from water containing sewage
- b) use af sewage effluent /waste water in irrigation
- c) grozing of domestic animals on land adjacent to treatment pands ar sprayed with effluent
- d) endemic pathagens such as are camman in developing countries
- e) multiple-drug-resistant pathagens resulting fram inapprapriate use af antibiatics
- f) spreading of woter hyacinth alang waterways, allowing Vibrio choleroe ta ottoch and survive langer in water
- g) floading in the rainy seasan, with resulting averflaw af latrines and cantamination of drinking water
- h) during drought, too little milk ovoilable far curdled milk to be added to gruel to lower pH and prevent growth of pathagens
- i) after disasters such as cyclones and earthquakes, reduced capacity of infrastructure to prevent enteric diseases from occurring or treat victims
- i) under odverse conditions, the need to eat rotten or spailed foad

#### Cultural and social

- a) weight loss, including that seen in people suffering from AIDS, with resulting lowered immunity
- b) failure af diarrheic patients to receive aral rehydration salts
- c) yaunger age, which increases risk af being ill and dying far children
- d) malnutrition, which causes children to be more frequently ill with diorrheo thon well-fed children, because of lawered immunity
- e) non-breast feeding of infonts, specifically, by women in law-incame fomilies wha may not produce enaugh milk to breast-feed infants and who therefore use supplemental foods that are unhygienically prepared
- f) wamen wha, passibly because af mare expasure to infected feces from children ar caring for those who are already ill, are at higher risk than men
- g) the need to walk lang distances to work, so that food con be prepared only once a day
- h) living in a household without electricity
- i) primitive water systems, including river water as a saurce of drinking water
- i) putting hands into drinking water in starage cantainers
- k) not woshing hands befare preparing faad
- 1) storage af leftaver cooked foods at ombient temperature for long periods of time
- m) temperatures nat high enough to destray pathagens in reheated foods
- n) person-to-person spread after a foodborne or waterborne infection because of poor sonitation
- o) use of a cloth rag for cleaning ofter defecation
- p) impraper dispasal af feces, including lack af a sewerage system ar latrines
- q) use af human feces as manure
- r) the choice af faads, and haw they are prepared and stared, as may be influenced by different religious beliefs
- s) feasting of funerals, where wamen wha hod prepared the bodies for the funeral or had cleaned the sailed bed sheets make the food eaten by tribe members; plotes are shared; faad is eaten with honds; standards of hygiene are poar; and compaigns af health workers are ignored
- t) subjection by daminant papulations of minarity religious groups ar other nationalities to refugee status or lower socioecanomic conditions, thus increasing enteric disease risks

#### TABLE 1. (continued)

- u) horvesting of wild plants, animals, and tropical fish (containing either taxins or pathogens)
- v) nomodic roising of cottle infected with pothogens
- w) reoring of wild animals os food, e.g., crocodile, ostrich
- x) lock of education on home food preparation

#### Food sold at markets and by street vendors

- o) disploy of food in open oir
- b) holding of cooked food ot ombient temperatures until sold
- c) lock of refrigeration facilities
- d) repeated hand contact with foods as seller and potential purchaser determine selling prices
- e) poor cleaning of utensils and equipment, including use of spanges and cloths for wiping
- f) vendors who are young and uneducated about food safety
- g) use of non-potable water for food preparation and cleaning

#### **Foodservice facilities**

- o) inodequote cooking
- b) lack of hot holding focilities or refrigeration
- c) general lack of hot water or soop in toilets
- d) infected food workers
- e) excessive use of hands in food preparation
- f) cross contomination through utensils, row food, and drips from row food
- g) longuage differences creating difficulty in communicating food safety concepts
- h) high turnover rate of food workers in food processing and foodservice industries

families, who tend to be dropouts from school, and who may be juvenile delinquents. Although this group of people needs to be educated (a difficult task because of their itinerant nature), so do the members of the public who purchase and eat this food. An appeal has been made for consumers to lobby governments to improve the safety of street vending operations.

#### CONCLUSIONS

Food and water are important vectors in the transmission of enteric disease in both Africa and the Middle East. Pathogens present in the environment, including those in water contaminated from sewage, are also found in a variety of foods that are kept under conditions that may allow their rapid growth. Where enteric disease has had an economic impact as in South Africa and KwaZulu-Natal, considerable productivity is lost annually, affecting the gross domestic product and taxing an already-overburdened health care system to the limit (69). Although similar economic studies do not appear to have been carried out and published for many other developing countries, this type of situation is probably the same. It is interesting that most of the African studies focused on village rather than city environments but that the reverse is true for studies

in the Middle East. Although many Africans live in isolated communities with limited infrastructure, large cities also create conditions, such as inadequate housing, that encourage the spread of enteric diseases. The different types of risk factors for these diseases, including those that are foodborne and waterborne, are listed in groups in Table 1, although the groupings often overlap. Factors associated with cultural conditions tend to reflect local or regional customs and traditions, and it is clear that, although many of these risk factors are similar to those in industrialized countries, many are specific to developing countries. Unlike some of the foodborne disease estimates for countries such as the United States, Canada, Australia, and the nations of Europe, where millions of cases and many deaths occur each year and cost billions of dollars (17, 55, 73, 84), no such estimate has been made for developing countries, although, it is highly likely that case and death rates are higher in these nations. Only by studying and understanding these risk factors, together with targeting resources to reduce them, can progress be made. It is also important to know what control measures are possible for the economies of these countries and what may be possible only with international resources.

Existing control mechanisms have been limited by the demographics of the communities and the resources available for improved infrastructures (water and sewage facilities) and education (of homemakers and vendors). One example of a control mechanism that might be practical in isolated communities is reduction of pathogens present in drinking water by means of solar radiation. A study with the Maasai people of Kenya showed that exposing drinking water in plastic bottles to full sunlight reduced diarrhea in children 5 to 16 years old (27). This method could be used in communities where no other means exist for making water potable.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Abdel-Hameed, A. A. 1991. Seroepidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Gezira, Sudan. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 94:329-332.
- 2. Abdul-Raouf, U. M., M. S. Ammar, and L.R. Beuchat. 1996. Isolation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from some Egyptian foods. Int. J. Food Microbiol. 29:423-426.
- 3. Abu-Ruwaida, A. S., W. N. Sawaya, B. H. Dashti, M. Murad, and H. A. Al-Othman. 1994. Microbiological quality of broilers during processing in a modern commercial slaughterhouse in Kuwait. J. Food Prot. 57:887-892.
- Agbonlahor, D. E., R. A. O. Shonekan, W. H. Kazak, and A. O. Coker. 1982. Aeromonas food poisoning in Nigeria: a case report. Central Afric. J. Med. 28:36-39.

- 5. Ajogi, I. 1997. Sero-prevalence of brucellosis in slaughter cattle in four northern states of Nigeria. Trop. Vet. 15:21-24.
- 6. Akinyemi, K. O., A. O. Oyefolu, B. Opere, V. A. Otunba-Payne, and A. O. Oworu. 1998. Escherichia coli in patients with acute gastroenteritis in Lagos, Nigeria. East African Med. J. 75:512-515.
- 7. Al-Dagal, M. M. 1996. Microbial safety and quality and protein integrity of shrimps sold in shops in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. J. Food Prot. 59:988-991.
- 8. Ali, A. A., and N. J. Spencer. 1996. Hazard analysis and critical control point evaluation of school food programs in Bahrain. J. Food Prot. 59:282-286.
- 9. Al-Nakhli, H. M., Z. H. Al-Ogaily, and T. J. Nassar. 1999. Representative Salmonella serovars isolated from poultry and poultry environments in Saudi Arabia. Rev. Sci. tech. Off. Epiz. 18:700-709.
- 10. Al-Nakshabandi, G. A., M. M. Saqqar, M. R. Shatanawi, M. Fayyad, and H. Al-Horani. 1997. Some environmental problems associated with the use of treated wastewater for irrigation in Jordan. Agr. Water Manag. 34:81-94.
- 11. Alshawabkeh, K., and M. I. Yamani. 1996. Prevalence of Salmonella in poultry farms in Jordan. Dirasat Agri. Sci. 23:67-72.
- 12. Al-Zubaidy, A. A., H. E. El Bushra, and M. Y. Mawlawi. 1995. An outbreak of typhoid fever among children who attended a potluck dinner at Al-Mudhnab, Saudi Arabia. East Africa. Med. J. 72:373-375.
- 13. Anonymous. 1998a. Food-poisoning kills 17, affects 1,400 in Algeria July 20/98. Reuters.
- 14. Anonymous. 1998b. African news: Mozambique: EU ban costs industry US \$240 million. June 1998 The Fish Inspector, No. 41 quoted in GLOBEFISH Data Bank. August
- 15. Anonymous. 1998c. Foodgerminfects Palestinian refugees. Aug. 31/ 98. Reuters.
- 16. Anonymous. 1999. Cholera, 1998. Wld. Epidemiol. Rec. 31:257-264.
- 17. Australia New Zealand Food Authority. 1999. Food Safety Standards - Costs and Benefits. www.anzfa.gov.au/FoodSafety/ Commonwealth of Australia.
- 18. Ayanwale, O., G. A. T. Ogundipe, and I. G. Adeyemi. 1991. Characterization of Mycobacterium species isolated from slaughtered food animals in south western Nigeria (1988-1991). Trop. Med. 9:181-185.

- 19. Ayaz, M., F. A. Othman, T. O. Bahareth, A. M. Al-Sogair, and W. N. Sawaya. 1985. Microbiological quality of shawarma in Saudi-Arabia. J. Food Prot. 48:811-814.
- 20. Bar-Dayan, Y., Y. Bar-Dayan, Y. Klainbaum, and J. Shemer. 1996. Foodborne outbreak of streptococcal pharnygitis in an Israeli airforce base. Scand. J. Dis. 28:563-566.
- 21. Birmingham, M. E., L. A. Lee, M. Ntakibirora, F. Bizimana, and M. S. Deming. 1997. A household survey of dysentery in Burundi implications for the current pandemic in sub-Saharan Africa. Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org. 75:45-53.
- 22. Boisier, P., G. Ranaivoson, N. Rasolofonirina, B. Andriamahefazafy, J. Roux, S. Chanteau, M. Satake, and T. Yasumoto. 1995. Fatalmass poisoning in Madagascar following ingestion of a shark (Carcharinus leucas): Clinical and epidemiological aspects and isolation of toxins. Toxicon. 33:1359-1364.
- 23. Bouchriti, N., A. El Marrakchi, S. M. Goyal, and R. Boutaib. 1995. Bacterial loads in Moroccan mussels from harvest to sale. J. Food Prot. 8:509-512.
- 24. Bourgeois, A. L., C. H. Gardiner, S. A. Thornton, R. A. Batchelor, D. H. Burr, J. Escamilla, P. Echeverria, N. R. Blacklow, J. E. Herrmann, and K. C. Hyams. 1993. Etiology of acute diarrhea among United States military personnel deployed to South America and West Africa. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 48:243-248.
- 25. Bryan, F. L., M. Jermini, R. Schmitt, E. N. Chilufya, M. Michael, A. Matoba, E. Mfume, and H. Chibiya. 1997. Hazards associated with holding and reheating foods at vending sites in a small town in Zambia. J. Food Prot. 60:391-398.
- 26. Cohen, D., M. Ferne, T. Rouach, and S. Bergner-Rabinowitz. 1987. Foodborne outbreak of group G streptococcal sore throat in an Israeli military base. Epidemiol. Infect. 99:249-255.
- 27. Conroy, R. M., M. Elmore-Meegan, T. Joyce, K. G. McGuigan, and J. Barnes. 1996. Solar disinfection of drinking water and diarrhoea in Maasai children: a controlled field trial. Lancet. 348:1695-1697.
- 28. Cunin, P., E. Tedjouka, Y. Germani, C. Ncharre, R. Bercion, J. Morvan, and P. M. V. Martin. 1999. An epidemic of bloody diarrhea: Escheri-

- chia coli O157 emerging in Cameroon? Emerg. Infect. Dis. 5:
- 29. DeMaio, J., L. Bailey, K. Hall, and R. Boyd. 1993. A major outbreak of foodborne gastroenteritis among air-force personnel during operation Desert-Storm. Military Med. 158:161-164.
- 30. Ekanem, E. E., C. O. Akitoye, and O. T. Adedeji. 1991. Food hygiene behaviour and childhood diarrhoea in Lagos, Nigeria: a casecontrol study. J. Diarrhoeal Dis. Res. 9:219-226.
- 31. Ellencweig, A. Y., and P. E. Slater. 1986. Demographic and socio-economic patterns of hospitalization for infectious diseases in Israel. Eur. J. Epidemiol. 2:83-89.
- 32. El-Sherbeeny, M. R., M. F. Saddik, and F. L. Bryan. 1985. Microbiological profiles of foods served by street vendors in Egypt. Int. J. Food Microbiol. 2:355-364.
- 33. El-Sweify, M. A., O. M. Aboul-Ola, L. Peruski, and M. F. Ali. 1999. Frequency of isolation of Shiga-like toxin producing E. coli among patients with diarrhea, attending the Suez Canal University Hospital. Abstr. Amer. Soc. Microbiol. 99:119.
- 34. Erku, W. A., and M. Ashenafi. 1998. Prevalence of food-borne pathogens and growth potential of Salmonella in weaning foods from Addis Adaba, Ethiopia. East African Med. J. 75:215-218.
- 35. Fawzi, M. 1999. Investigation of bacterial food poisoning outbreaks in Alexandria, Egypt. Newsletter 62 (December): 8. FAO/WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Food Hygiene and Zoonoses, Berlin, Germany.
- 36. Gedlu, E., and A. Aseffa. 1996. Campylobacter enteritis among children in northwest Ethiopia: a 1-year study. Ann. Trop. Paed. 16:
- 37. Geornaras, I., A. Dejesus, E. Vanzyl, and A. von Holy. 1995. Microbiological survey of a South-African poultry-processing plant. J. Basic Microbiol. 35:73-82.
- 38. Germani, Y., B. Soro, M. Vohito, O. Morel, and J. Morvan. 1997. Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli in Central African Republic. Lancet. 349:1670.
- 39. Gopo, J. M., M. P. Setoaba, W. M. Lesufi, and M. M. Sibara. 1997. Incidence of Salmonella spp. in sewage and semi-urban waste water treated by pond oxidation method at the University of the North. Water S A (Pretoria). 23: 333-336.

- 40. Halle, P. D., and I. Ajogi. 1997. Brucellosis in Nigeria. A review of recent developments. Israel J. Vet. Med. 52:125-131.
- 41. Hamama, A., A. El Marrakchi, and F. El Othmani.1992. Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in milk and dairy products in Morocco. Int. J. Food Microbiol. 16:69-77.
- 42. Hang'ombe, B. M., R. N. Sharma, L. M. Tuchilp, and O. Skjerve. 1999. Isolation of bacteria from table eggs in Zambia. Ind. J. Animal Sci. 69: 445-447
- 43. Haque, K. N., M. Ayaz, A. Alomair, A. Aunullah, M. Alswailam, and H. Bahakim. 1987. Food poisoning among children in Riyadh, Saudi-Arabia. Ann. Saudi Med. 7:23-27.
- Henry, M.-C., M. Alary, P. Desmet, M. Gerniers, D. Muteteke, I. Nku, L. Mutombo, and P. Poit. 1995. Community survey of diarrhoea in children under 5 years in Kinshasa, Zaire. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop. 75:105-114.
- 45. Hibbs, R. G., B. Mishu, A. Darwish, J. T. Weber, C. L. Hatheway, S. El-Sharkawy, and A. Corwin. 1991. A foodborne outbreak of type E botulism in Cairo, Egypt, April 1991. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 3 Supplement: 109-110.
- 46. Huchzermever, F. W. 1997. Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. Rev. Sci. tech. Off. Epiz. 16:599-604.
- 47. lijima, Y., J. O. Oundo, K. Taga, S. M. Saidi, and T. Honda. 1995. Simultaneous outbreak due to Vibrio cholerae and Shigella dysenteriae in Kenya. Lancet. 345-69-70
- 48. Imziln, B., and L. Hassani. 1994. Antimicrobial susceptibility of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae isolated from wastewater stabilization ponds in Marrakesh, Morocco. World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 10:230-231
- 49. Jermini, M., F. L. Bryan, R. Schmitt, C. Mwandwe, J. Mwenya, M. H. Zyuulu, E.N. Chilufya, A. Matoba, A. T. Hakalima, and M. Michael. 1997. Hazards and critical control points of food vending operations in a city in Zambia. J. Food Prot. 60:288-299.
- 50. Killalea, D., L. R. Ward, D. Roberts, J. de Louvois, F. Sufi, J. M. Stuart, P. G. Wall, M. Susman, M. Schwieger, P. J. Sanderson, I. S. T. Fisher, P. S. Mead, O. N. Gill, C. L. R. Bartlett, and B. Rowe. 1996. International epidemiological and microbiological study of outbreak of Salmonella agona infection from a ready to eat savoury snack - 1: England and Wales and the United States. Brit. Med. J. 313:1105-1107.

- 51. Lindblom, G.B., C. Ahrén, J. Changalucha, R. Gabone, B. Kaijser, L.-Å. Nilsson, E. Sjögren, A.-M. Svennerholm, and M. Temu. 1995. Campylobacter jejuni/coli and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) in faeces from children and adults in Tanzania. Scand. J. Dis. 27:589-593.
- 52. Lowenhaupt, E., A. Huq, R. R. Colwell, A. Adingra, and P. R. Epstein. 1998. Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O1 in west Africa. Lancet. 351:34.
- 53. Madsen, M. 1993. Microbial-flora of frozen tail meat from captive Nile crocodiles (Crocodylusniloticus). Int. J. Food Microbiol. 18:71-76.
- 54. Manie, T., S. Khan, V. S. Brözel, W. J. Veith, and P. A. Gouws. 1998. Antimicrobial resistance of bacteria isolated from slaughtered and retail chickens in South Africa. Lett. Appl. Microbiol. 26:253-258.
- 55. Mead, P. S., L. Slutsker, V. Dietz, L. F. McCaig, J. S. Bresee, C. Shapiro, P. M. Griffin, and R. V. Tauxe. 1999. Food-related illness and death in the United States. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 5:607-625.
- 56. Mohamed, I. E., O. A. Elowni, and G. E. Mohamed, 1998. Factors affecting composition of mastitic milk of Friesian cattle in Sudan. Indian J. Animal Sci. 68:379-381.
- 57. Mohd, M. G. 1989. Brucellosis in the Gezira area, Central Sudan, I. Trop. Med. Hyg. 92:86-88.
- 58. Mølbak, K., N. Højlyng, and S. Jepsen. 1989. Bacterial contamination of stored water and stored food: a potential source of diarrhoeal disease in West Africa. Epidemiol. Infect. 102:309-316.
- 59. Mosupye, F. M., and A. von Holy. 1999. Microbiological quality and safety of ready-to-eat street-vended foods in Johannesburg, South Africa. I. Food Prot. 62:1278-1284.
- 60. Musa, M. T., and K. L. Jahans. 1990. The isolation of Br. melitensis biovar 3 from a testicular hygroma of a ram in a nomadic flock of sheep and goats in Western Sudan. J. Comp. Path. 103:467-470.
- 61. Musa, M. T., M. T. A. A. Shigidi, and O. M. Saced. 1999. Brucellosis in humans associated with animals. Saudi Med. J. 20:311-315.
- 62. Nabbut, N. H. 1993. The Salmonella problem in Lebanon and its role in acute gastroenteritis. J. Food Prot. 56:270-272.
- 63. Odugbemi, T., O. M. T. Odajinrin, C. O. Akitoye, J. P. O. Oyerinde, and F. I. Esumeh. 1991. Study on the pH of ogi, Nigerian fermented weaning food, and its effect on enteropathogenic Escherichia

- coli, Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 94:219-223.
- 64. Okeke, I. N., A. Lamikanra, and J. B. Kaper. 1997. Virulence factors in Escherichia coli isolated from cases of infantile diarrhea in rural and sub-urban areas in south western Nigeria. Abstr. General Meeting of the Am. Soc. Microbiol., Miami Beach, Florida, May 4-8,
- 65. Oranusi, S. U., L. I. Ezeogu, and B. N. Okolo. 1994. Microbial contaminants of commercially bottled non-alcoholic drinks produced in Nigeria. World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 10:488-490.
- 66. Osano, O., and S. M. Arimi. 1999. Retail poultry and beef and sources of Campylobacter jejuni. East Afr. Med. 1-76: 141-143.
- 67. Ozoh, P. T. E., and Z. U. Kuyanbana. 1995. Microbial quality of pap 'akamu' prepared from cereals, maize (Zea mays), guinea corn (Sorghum bicolor) and millet (Pennisetum spicatum) sold in Bauchi markets, Nigeria. Int. J. Environ. Health Res. 5:133-141.
- 68. Paquet, C., W. Perea, F. Grimont, M. Collin, and M. Guillod. 1993. Aetiology of haemorrhagic colitis epidemic in Africa. Lancet. 342: 175.
- 69. Pegram, G. C., N. Rollins, and Q. Espev. 1998. Estimating the costs of diarrhoea and epidemic dysentery in KwaZulu-Natal and South Africa. Water S A (Pretoria). 24:11 -20.
- 70. Rakha, M., R. K. El-Daitouty, N. F. Tawfek, and O. M. Sharaf. 1990. Foodborne disease outbreaks due to specific bacteriologic etiologies in Egypt. Egyptian J. Microbiol. 25:1-8
- 71. Sachs, R., and N. Cumberlidge. 1990. Distribution of metacercariae in freshwater crabs in relation to paragonimus infection of children in Liberia, West Africa. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 84: 277-280.
- 72. Saida, S. M., Y. Iijima, W. K. Sang, A. K. Mwangudza, J. O. Oundo, K. Taga, M. Aihara, K. Nagayama, H. Yamamoto, P. G. Waiyaki, and T. Honda. 1997. Epidemiological study on infectious diarrheal diseases in children in a coastal rural area of Kenya. Microbiol. Immunol. 41:773-778.

- 73. Schmidt, K. 1992. Sixth Report 1990 - 1992. WHO Surveillance Programme for Control of Foodborne Infections and Intoxications in Europe, Instit. Vet. Med. FAO/ WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Food Hygiene and Zoonoses, Berlin, Germany, p. 1-325.
- 74. Schmidt, K. 1999. Worldwide increase of cholera cases in 1998. Newsletter 62 (December): 2-3. FAO/WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Food Hygiene and Zoonoses, Berlin, Germany.
- 75. Schmitt, R., F. L. Bryan, M. Jermini, E. N. Chilufya, A. T. Hakalima, M. Zyuulu, E. Mfume, C. Mwandwe, E. Mullungushi, and D. Lubashi. 1997. Hazards and critical control points of food preparation in homes in which persons had diarrhea. J. Food Prot. 60:161-171.
- 76. Sedik, M. F., S. A. Roushdy, F. A. Khalafalla, and H. A. E. G. Awad. 1991. Microbiological status of Egyptian prawn. Die Nahrung. 35: 33-38.
- 77. Shapiro, R. L., M. R. Otieno, P. M. Adcock, P. A. Phillips-Howard, W. A. Hawley, L. Kumar, P. Waiyaki, B. L. Nahlen, and L. Slutsker. 1999. Transmission of epidemic Vibrio cholerae O1 in rural western Kenya associated with drinking water from Lake Victorian environmental reservoir for cholera? Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 60:271-276.
- 78. Shamebo, D., A. Sandstorm, L. Muhe, L. Freijic, I. Krantz, G. Lonnberg, and S. Wall. 1993. The Butajira project in Ethiopia: a nested case - reference study of under-five mortality and its public health determinants. Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org. 71:389.
- Shemesh, E., T. Fischel, N. Goldstein, M. Alkan, and A. Livneh. 1994. An outbreak of foodborne streptococcal throat infection. Israel J. Med. Sci. 30:275-278.
- 80. Shohat, T., M. S. Green, D. Merom, O. N. Gill, A. Reisfeld, A. Matas, D. Blau, N. Gal, and P. E. Slater. 1996. International epidemiological and microbiological study of outbreak of Salmonella agona infection from a ready to eat savoury snack - II: Israel. Brit. Med. J. 313:1107-1109.

- 81. Simango, C., and G. Rukure. 1992. Survival of bacterial enteric pathogens in traditional fermented foods. J. Appl. Bact. 73:37-40.
- 82. Sokari, T. 1991. Distribution of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus in ready-to-eat foods in eastern Nigeria. Int. J. Food Microbiol. 12:275-280.
- 83. Swerdlow, D. L., and M. Isaäcson. 1994. The epidemiology of cholera in Africa. In Vibrio cholerae and Cholera: Molecular to Global Perspectives. K. Wachsmuth, P. A. Blake, and Ø. Olsvik (eds). ASM Press, Washington D.C.
- 84. Todd, E. C. D. 1989. Preliminary estimates of costs of foodborne disease in Canada and costs to reduce salmonellosis. J. Food Prot. 52:586-594.
- 85. Tuttle, J., A. A. Ries, R. M. Chimba, C. U. Perera, N. H. Bean, and P. M. Griffin. 1995. Antimicrobial resistant epidemic of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in Zambia: modes of transmission. J. Infect. Dis. 171:371-375.
- 86. Udonsi, J. K. 1987. Endemic Paragonimus infection in Upper Igwun Basin, Nigeria, a preliminary report on a renewed outbreak. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 81:57-62.
- 87. Vassilev, G. D. 1999. Survey of Trichinella spp. infection in pigs from commercial piggeries in Zimbabwe. Rev. Sci. tech. Off. Epiz. 18:753-757
- 88. Weber, J. T., C. L. Hatheway, P. A. Blake, and R. V. Tauxe. 1993. Clarification of dietary risk-factors and religion in a botulism outbreak. J. Infect. Dis. 168:258.
- 89. Willshaw, G. A., T. Cheasty, B. Rowe, H. R. Smith, D. N. Faithfull-Davies, and T. G. J. Brooks. 1995. Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from British troops in Saudi Arabia. Epidemiol. Infect. 115: 455-463
- 90. Wolk, M., E. Ohad, R. Shafran, 1. Schmid, and E. Jarjoui. 1997. Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) in hospitalized Arab infants from the Judea area - West Bank. Israel. Public Health. 111:11-17.
- 91. Yarrow, A., P. E. Slater, E. M. Gross, and C. Costin. 1991. The epidemiology of echinococcosis in Israel. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 94:261-267.

Reprinted from the Bulletin of the World Health Organization, 2000, 78:1358-1367; Reproduced by permission.

## Impediments to Global Surveillance of Infectious **Diseases: Consequences** of Open Reporting In a Global Economy

Richard A. Cash 10 and Vasant Narasimhan2

Department of Population and International Health, Harvard School of Public Health, 665 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02115, USA; <sup>2</sup>Harvard Medical School, Cannon Society, 260 Longwood Ave., Boston, MA 02115, USA

#### SUMMARY

Globalization has led to an increase in the spread of emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases. International efforts are being launched to control their dissemination through global surveillance, a major hindrance to which is the failure of some countries to report outbreaks. Current guidelines and regulations on emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases do not sufficiently take into account the fact that when developing countries report outbreaks they often derive few benefits and suffer disproportionately heavy social and economic consequences.

In order to facilitate full participation in global surveillance by developing countries there should be: better and more affordable diagnostic capabilities to allow for timely and accurate information to be delivered in an open and transparent fashion; accurate, less sensationalist news reporting of outbreaks of diseases; adherence by countries to international regulations, including those of the World Trade Organization and the International Health Regulation; financial support for countries that are economically damaged by the diseases in question.

The article presents two cases - plague in India and cholera in Peru - that illuminate some of the limitations of current practices. Recommendations are made on measures that could be taken by WHO and the world community to make global surveillance acceptable.

<sup>\*</sup>Author for correspondence: E-mail: rcash@hiid.harvard.edu.

#### INTRODUCTION

Globalization has heightened the attention being paid to the international movement of people, goods, and information. In addition to expanding trade and travel, such movement accelerates the scale and speed of the transmission of infectious diseases. Most of these diseases are those once considered to be under control, ones that have emerged recently, or drug-resistant strains of existing pathogens. However, over the past two decades at least 30 new diseases have emerged, many with a potential for rapid spread across borders (F). The HIV/AIDS pandemic exemplifies the ease with which pathogens can spread in today's globalized society.

It is widely agreed that the global surveillance system for infectious diseases would help significantly to control their spread. Interest in disease surveillance dwindled between the late 1950s and the early 1990s because developed countries no longer perceived infectious diseases to be a serious threat. Such optimism resulted from advances made in vaccines and treatment, the eradication of smallpox, a preoccupation with chronic diseases, and a confidence among health leaders that infectious diseases were a problem of the past (2,3). There were a few exceptions; for example, global influenza surveillance began in 1948 and led to the annual design of effective vaccines. Other comparable endeavors, however, were not sustained. In the absence of interest in global surveillance, the corresponding funds and infrastructure declined, together with the capacity to detect outbreaks. Inaccurate disease surveillance reports continue to be made by developing countries because of a fear of unduly harsh treatment from the world community (2, 3).

Global surveillance finds its beginnings in 1896 when it was agreed at the International Sanitary Conference that there was a need for international health surveillance (4). Before this date, individual countries had monitored and often contained cases through quarantine. The Organization internationale d'Hygiène publique was established in Paris in 1907 to gather information on disease outbreaks for eventual distribution to participating countries. The reporting of cholera and plague was required initially, while yellow fever, typhus and relapsing fever were added later. European countries feared that these diseases would cross their borders from the poorer countries where they principally occurred (2). Some countries signed additional health treaties before the Second World War. Despite these efforts, international health legislation proved ineffective because the treaties did not keep pace with scientific advances, were not recognized by all countries, and failed to secure the compliance of the poorer countries, which did not report diseases for fear of possible repercussions

After the Second World War the Organisation internationale d'Hygiène publique was replaced by the World Health Organization. In 1951, WHO issued the International Sanitary Regulations, which were renamed the International Health Regulations in 1969 and later revised in 1981. These regulations required Member States to notify WHO within 24 hours of outbreaks of cholera, yellow fever and plague. The aim was to achieve the greatest possible security against the spread of disease and minimal disruption of international traffic (3). WHO possessed no enforcement powers, and it was hoped that persuasion and recommendation would induce countries to comply. Unfortunately, they did not always do so, often fearing unwarranted reactions that would affect travel and trade (5). Nonreporting countries justified their fears in terms of the costly repercussions that reporting countries faced in the past. The present International Health Regulations cover only three diseases (cholera, plague, and vellow fever), failing to address all other re-emerging and emerging infectious diseases that may have a potential for international spread. It is widely agreed that the goals of maximum security and minimal disruption have not been met because of the issues outlined above (3).

#### Global surveillance today

The spread of cholera, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis, as well as concerns over Ebola fever and other diseases, led to various initiatives aimed at cooperative global surveillance of emerging and reemerging infectious diseases (6). in 1995 the World Health Assembly urged all Member States to strengthen surveillance of infectious diseases in order to detect reemerging diseases and identify new infectious diseases promptly (6). The Health Assembly noted that success in this area depended on accurate information on diseases outbreaks and a willingness to share it. The European Union and the Group of Eight countries, among others, supported the formation of the surveillance network. WHO and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) in the USA have outlined plans to control emerging and reemerging infectious diseases (7, 8). In 1999, however, WHO found it necessary to admonish Member States for failing to confront infectious diseases adequately and warned of possible international outbreaks (9).

The current global surveillance initiative, directed in many respects by WHO, consists of a network of information sources and is based on the International Health Regulations, currently under revision, which oblige countries to report data. WHO plans to utilize a variety of sources, classified as formal or informal, to compile information on potentially dangerous outbreaks (6). Among the formal sources are government and university research centers,

WHO regional and country offices, other United Nations agencies, and military networks (6); included also in this category are government clinics, individual scientists and public health practitioners. Informal sources include Internet sites and email list-servers. In addition, WHO maintains a web page of confirmed outbreaks (http:// www.who.int/disease-outbreaknews/index.html) extracted from hundreds of postings that occur around the world each day - the primary aim being to verify rumors, not to repeat them. News organizations are a valuable source of information on outbreaks, and search engines are being tested by WHO that rapidly scan the World Wide Web to seek outbreak reports. The United States Committee on International Science, Engineering and Technology Working Group on Emerging Infectious Disease and other groups also plan to collaborate with WHO on the specifics of building surveillance capacity and communication networks (10).

Because of the ineffectiveness of the International Health Regulations, the World Health Assembly commissioned an informal working group in 1995 to re-examine them. The process of revision, intended to strengthen the role of the regulations in global disease control, takes into account the reluctance to report for fear of excessive reactionary measures, the lack of capacity for adequate detection, and the restricted scope of the regulations in the past. There are two major components: a framework document outlining appropriate public health measures at the time of an outbreak and legal provisions relating to the operation of the International Health Regulations; annexes describing specific requirements and recommendations (11).

The revised International Health Regulations will widen the scope of diseases that require reporting to include any disease of urgent international public health importance (12). According to

proposed WHO operational guidelines the diseases to be included will be associated with: a high potential for spread outside the community; an unexpectedly high case fatality rate; an unusual or unexpected event; a newly recognized syndrome; a high political or media profile; a possibility of trade or travel restrictions (12).

It is to be hoped that countries will report diseases because of the assistance WHO can offer in response to immediate disclosure and because of the credibility that the Organization can provide. WHO recently completed a pilot study in 21 countries to assess the effectiveness of the revised International Health Regulations.

In order to respond to concerns about excessive restrictions on trade and travel, both the revised regulations and World Trade Organization (WTO) Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures specify appropriate actions. The original International Health Regulations outlined in broad terms the reasonable measures that countries could employ, with specific guidelines for outbreaks of cholera, plague and vellow fever. The regulations also provided general rules concerning arrivals and departures of ships and aircraft and the treatment of imported goods; they were not, however, specific for particular situations. The International Health Regulations revision group intends to study this matter and to include annexes with specific limits on appropriate actions, but no definitive recommendations have yet been made (13). It is also intended that arbitration committees settle disputes on trade practices after an outbreak has occurred.

WTO currently uses the Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures to provide basic rules on when and to what extent countries can apply measures that would normally be considered unfair trade practices to restrict the entry of unsafe goods. The rules stipulate that countries have the right to protect

their citizens but that they should refrain from extreme measures unless justified by scientific evidence (14). There is an increased likelihood that countries will apply protectionist measures because of the relaxation of trade restrictions following the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (15). To ensure that this does not occur, the Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures permit countries to raise disputed policies before a panel of experts for review and consultation. They also provide for a committee to facilitate ad hoc consultations or negotiations among members on specific sanitary and phytosanitary issues (14). In order to harmonize the numerous country guidelines. WTO recognized certain groups, such as the Codex Alimentarius Commission and the International Office of Epizootics, as providing international standards for appropriate action.

Because of their common goal of maximum health protection and minimum international traffic disruption, WHO and WTO intend to collaborate in order to prevent conflict between the two sets of regulations. No specific agreements exist between the two organizations but recent discussions raise the potential for WHO to assist WTO in monitoring whether countries take appropriate public health measures during outbreaks. It will be WTO's role to assess trade practices.

#### Strengths and weaknesses of the latest global surveillance initiative

The plans for collecting information and revising the International Health Regulations make significant changes favoring the creation of an effective global surveillance system. They do not, however, fully address provision of an adequate surveillance infrastructure and the reluctance to report for fear of sanctions. While the first problem can probably be addressed through training and investment, that of reporting requires more than the outlining of maximum allowable measures in the International Health Regulations and the Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures.

Even in the presence of the international help, the main burden of collecting information falls on government infrastructures. Although most developed countries possess some disease-monitoring capabilities, developing countries largely lack trained personnel, diagnostic laboratories and funds than can support surveillance activities. Where countries do not have an adequate surveillance capability, inaccurate reports and rumors can rapidly lead to social disruption nationally and unwarranted panic internationally.

While WHO and CDC, along with other groups, aim to encourage countries to build their surveillance capacities, there are no clear plans on the funding and maintenance of such efforts. It is necessary to focus on training of epidemiologists, improvement of specimen collection, and updating of laboratory facilities. Although building such an infrastructure requires considerable amounts of time and money, there seems to be enough interest to ensure that this will eventually be achieved.

With regard to non-reporting the prospects seem less favorable. Plans to expand the number of reportable diseases will increase the frequency with which the International Health Regulations may be applied to outbreaks (16). This could lead to increased use of trade and travel restrictions in an attempt to prevent the entry of infectious agents. It is intended that international be used to prevent overreaction, even though such measures failed in the past. The revision process may improve the situation but regulations in themselves cannot completely address this issue. As discussed below, the recent examples of plague in India and cholera in Peru clearly demonstrate how the international community reacts to outbreaks, how the responses affect developing countries, and how global surveillance could be changed to prevent such reactions in the future.

#### PLAGUE IN INDIA

#### Setting

On September 20, 1994, Surat Civil Hospital, Gujurat, admitted seven patients with pneumonialike symptoms. Despite penicillin treatment, two of the patients died within a day. Other hospitals in the area admitted many other individuals with similar symptoms, all from the poor sections of Surat. Examination of patient sputum samples revealed the presence of rodshaped bacilli resembling the plague bacillus but no bacteriological confirmation was obtained. Government officials had to decide whether to declare an outbreak of plague immediately or wait for laboratory confirmation a week later (17). They chose the former course of action and a sequence of events was set in motion that led to widespread panic, worldwide apprehension, and severe economic losses for India

By September 23, 1994, there were media reports of a plague outbreak in Surat and these reports quickly spread throughout the world. As many as 500,000 people fled Surat and the surrounding area, and this led to fears that plague might be carried to other large Indian cities and beyond (18). A low-threshold case definition was adopted in order to include all possible cases, and in consequence the number of suspected cases rose throughout western India (19). Drastic nationwide measures were taken during the next week in the hope of stopping the spread of the suspected disease. Schools were closed and persons showing any respiratory symptoms, such as bloody sputum and persistent cough, were placed in quarantine. The Indian Ministry of Health, in accordance with the International Health Regulations, formally notified WHO, examined all persons leaving the country with any plague-like symptoms, and fumigated cargo from all ports of departure against rodents (19). On October 3, 1994, India declared that the epidemic was under control and by the end of the month WHO declared the outbreak to be over (20).

On October 7, 1994, because of international concern. WHO announced that it was sending an independent team of investigators to evaluate the situation. The team reported that there was evidence of a limited outbreak of plague in Surat but not of person-to-person transmission in major Indian cities: indeed, no cases were found in these cities (19). The team concluded that the lack of adequate diagnostic equipment in the affected area led to overreporting and subsequent panic among the residents of Surat, and that excessive measures were adopted, i.e. flea control as a means of preventing the spread of plague through commerce and antibiotic prophylaxis for unaffected individuals. At the time, official reports indicated 52 deaths in the country from plague and 876 clinically confirmed cases (21). A subsequent report from the All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health indicated that not a single case of plague was confirmed on the basis of WHO bacteriological standards (22).

#### Established policy on response to plaque

The International Health Regulations provide some guidance on how countries should respond to an outbreak of plague. They do not, however, state what specific actions can be taken, except that cargoes and goods may be regulated if they come from infected areas and if the health authority has reason to believe that they may have become contaminated by the agent of the disease. The regulations also stipulate that each country shall employ all means in its power to diminish the danger from the spread of plague by rodents and their ectoparasites. During the

1994 outbreak. India claimed to have fumigated all ships and relevant cargoes before they left port to ensure that all rodents were killed. However, there was no evidence of plague in the country's port cities

Perhaps more significantly, the regulations stipulate that a ship or aircraft is considered to be infected with plague only if there has been a human case on board, or if there is evidence of abnormal rat mortality that might be attributable to plague, or if someone on board has come from an infected area without being quarantined. A ship ceases to be regarded as infected or suspect if the affected country follows quarantine protocol, which India did. If a ship or aircraft comes directly from an infected area but does not meet the above-mentioned three criteria for suspicion, it should be regarded on arrival as healthy according to the International Health Regulations.

WHO regulations indicate that the response to India's epidemic should have ensured: adequate monitoring of departing aircraft and ships by Indian public health officials; adequate de-ratting of cargoes and ships before they left port; monitoring of arriving ships and aircraft by other countries for infections on board and preparedness to respond but not to deny entry; availability of adequate supplies of appropriate antibiotics in countries so that any cases that occurred could be quickly treated.

#### International response

Before the scientific confirmation of the 1994 plague outbreak had been carried out, press releases were giving estimates of the level of disease and television broadcasts were showing people wearing cloth masks fleeing from the affected area. Within a week of the initial reports, countries throughout Asia and the Eastern Mediterranean stopped flights to and from India (23). Before a single case was confirmed in western India, Bangladesh stopped the movement of goods and people at border crossings with India.

Bangladesh, Oman, Oata, and the United Arab Emirates stopped importing all foodstuffs from India. and many other countries followed suit. Canada. France. Germany Italy, the United Kingdom, and the USA issued warnings to their citizens on travel to India. Italy placed an immediate embargo on all goods from India at all Italian ports, while Sweden, a major trading partner of India, cancelled all textile shipments (24). These measures were taken even though WHO requested that no travel or trade restrictions be imposed on India.

Although the reported cases were confined to the poor in defined areas, many people changed their plans for travelling to India at the height of the tourist season (25) The outbreak also affected Indians travelling abroad, as they were often held up at airports, placed in quarantine, or even sent back to India (24). Even some Indian citizens resident in other countries were subjected to unwarranted scrutiny. Such measures against citizens of countries suffering from an outbreak are prohibited by the International Health Regulations (5). Because of its historical importance, plague rapidly placed a stigma on India that took months to fade.

Only after the lifting of all sanctions and the normalization of travel and trade patterns did the full cost of the outbreak become clear. In 1994. India's trade deficit rose to more than twice that of the previous year (26). In response to the loss of at least 2.2 million tourists during the season, the Ministry of Tourism reduced its hotel prices by 50% (25). Estimates of quantifiable losses vary, but most reports place total losses associated with the reported outbreak at over US\$ 2 billion (27). Long-term projections of losses will probably prove higher.

Was India treated in a manner consistent with the treatment of other countries where plague occurs? In the western USA, where plague is endemic, cases have been regularly reported in Arizona, Cali-

fornia, and New Mexico for the past 20 years (28). During 1994 there were 14 confirmed cases of plague in the USA and two deaths. occurred whereas in India the disease has been reported in only one of the last 15 years, namely 1994, when there were 876 unconfirmed cases and 52 deaths. Most of the reports of unconfirmed cases in India were based on nonspecific, clinically broad criteria. and most occurred among the impoverished inhabitants of inland city. More confirmed cases were reported in Peru and Viet Nam in 1993 and 1994 than in India, vet no travel or trade restrictions were imposed on either of these countries on these occasions (21).

The response to the Indian outbreak appears to be both inequitable and motivated by media presentations. Both CDC and WHO concluded that it was excessive and unnecessary (22). Other countries, observing the price that India paid, will probably be more reluctant to report similar outbreaks in the future

#### CHOLERA IN PERU

#### Setting

In January 1991 an epidemic of cholera began in Peru and eventually spread throughout South America. On January 29 the Peruvian Ministry of Health received reports of an increase in gastroenteritis in Chancay, a coastal region north of Lima. A field research team went to the site and identified Vibrio cholerae 01, biotype El Tor. Between January 24 and February 9, 1991, a total of 1,859 people in Peru with clinically diagnosed cholera required hospitalization and 66 deaths were reported (29).

Subsequently, cholera appeared along the Pacific coast in Chile, Colombia, and Ecuador and spread inland towards the Amazon and Brazil. From January 1991 to September 1994, CDC reported a total of 1.041,422 cases and 9,642 deaths with a case fatality rate of 0.9% (29). WHO declared the epidemic to be over in 1995.

#### **Established policy in response** to cholera

The International Health Regulations provide limited guidance to countries on how to respond to outbreaks of cholera. They stipulate that cargoes and goods should only be subject to control measures when proceeding from infected areas and when officials suspect the presence of an infectious agent. No documented outbreaks of cholera have resulted from commercially imported food (30). Most exported food products are safe because, in general, the cholera bacteria do not survive cooking and drying. Countries often ban fish imports when cholera outbreaks occur, even though the evidence suggests that the risk of transmission from contaminated imported fish is negligible (30).

In relation to the outbreak in Peru, CDC noted on February 15, 1991, that there was only a low risk that citizens of the USA would acquire cholera in the areas of endemicity. During the first 20 years of the current global pandemic only ten cases of cholera in travelers from the USA were reported to CDC, a frequency of less than 1 per 500,000 returning people (29). On April 5, 1991, WHO and CDC published reports on food safety and cholera that pointed out that there is no documented evidence of a cholera outbreak attributable to the importation of food across an international border (31). The report stated that on no account should travel be restricted because of cholera. CDC also noted that since 1961 some people had acquired cholera while traveling but that there were no records of secondary transmission in the USA (29). CDC attributed the prevention of secondary transmission to the quality of sanitation system.

#### International response

Because cholera spread through Peru initially, the international response began with actions focused on that country. Bolivia, Chile, and Ecuador banned imports of Peruvian perishable foods, and soon afterwards Argentina banned all fish products from Peru (and even suspended an international soccer match). Within two weeks of the beginning of the outbreak the European Community had imposed a complete boycott of all Peruvian fish, thereby crippling one of the country's primary industries (32). The European Community proceeded to ban all imports from Peru and other countries followed suit. On February 26 the Prime Minister of Peru accused many countries of taking restrictive measures that unfairly blocked the country's export trade (33). The embargoes continued and were expanded, and other countries introduced specifications on the number of days required between cargoes leaving Peru and arriving in foreign ports, usually well in excess of advice given by WHO. By mid-March 1991 many Peruvian exports were subjected to international embargoes. Certain countries, among them the USA, required all food products from Peru to be tested for cholera, again going beyond WHO recommendations.

The President of the Peruvian Chamber of Tourism claimed that news releases led to the cancellation of half the reservations made by foreign travelers to the country. It was estimated that Peru's tourist industry lost US\$ 150 million. Even in the tourist center of Cusco, where few cholera cases had been reported, half the hotels had closed and most of the others were empty (34). Many European countries placed restrictions on Peruvian travelers, some of whom were sent back to Peru on arrival in Europe.

Meanwhile, cholera continued to spread in South America. In April some European countries widened the ban on fish exports to include Colombia and Ecuador (35). Chile predicted economic losses of over US \$300 million, and losses for other countries in the region were expected to be similar (36). These estimates did not include unmeasured effects on future tourism, trade and overall reputation. For Peru the economic losses on trade alone in 1991 were estimated at more than US \$770 million (37).

Cholera had spread among the poor in Peru because of unhygienic water supplies and sanitation. The international reaction only added to the poverty that had led to these conditions.

#### **Lessons and recommendations**

Global surveillance should confront the following matters in order that the devastating experiences of India and Peru may not be repeated:

- Inability to acquire timely and accurate information early in an outbreak because of low diagnostic capabilities in poorer areas and the use of extremely vague case definitions in diagnosis.
- Rapid spread of press reports that are often inaccurate, sensationalist and lacking in sound advice;
- Failure of countries to adhere to international standards, including the International Health Regulations and WTO regulations relating to appropriate conduct in response to disease outbreaks;
- Lack of substantive support for developing countries economically damaged by disease outbreaks.

Because of the vast reach of technology and the media it is increasingly unlikely that countries will be able to conceal disease outbreaks. WHO can, however, provide assistance to countries that report outbreaks and facilitate their rapid containment. Countries retain the power, however, to prevent foreign health organizations from operating within their borders. Many countries need the assistance of WHO to control the

spread of diseases within their borders and to provide scientific credibility. In the interest of controlling diseases internationally, it is necessary that countries give WHO access to correct information and allow the world body to conduct investigations on their territory if there is an evident need for this. Only by preventing international overreaction can WHO and the world community begin to foster a cooperative relationship with the countries concerned.

#### Obtaining timely and accurate information

Reliable information is needed for documenting and controlling outbreaks and also for informing the international community so that it can take appropriate measures. India and Peru were unable to collect reliable information sufficiently rapidly to inform others of the nature of outbreaks in a timely fashion, and both these countries created unnecessary alarm when their use of broad case definitions led to high numbers of cases. In India a lack of functioning diagnostic laboratories led health officials to use excessively sensitive clinical diagnoses rather than to confirm diagnoses through culture. Indeed, deficiencies in the collection of specimens would have prevented culturing in most cases. Similarly, Peru treated every person who reported having acute watery diarrhea as a cholera patient, without using culture or dark-field microscopy to confirm the diagnosis. Such shortcomings can lead to inflated case numbers and overreaction by the international community.

Both WHO and CDC are assisting countries to improve their disease surveillance infrastructure through the training of field epidemiologists and laboratory personnel. However, accurate reporting from rural or poor urban areas remains problematic. Outbreaks of diseases often occur among the poor or in areas distant from major health centers and trained personnel. Moreover, personnel in such areas often lack the supplies and equipment required for characterizing pathogens, preserving specimens, and making diagnoses. A possible approach would be to support more research on inexpensive, easily used detection methods and inexpensive equipment. For example, a research group substantially reduced the cost of the polymerase chain reaction by simplifying the protocol, reagents, and equipment and then optimizing it for disease detection in the developing world (38). For many years, the Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH), a nongovernmental organization, has been engaged in the development of inexpensive diagnostic tests. Low-cost approaches could conceivably allow field personnel to begin characterizing outbreaks at a relatively early stage.

Plans to expand the number of reportable diseases require that countries have specific criteria for identifying cases so that disease burdens are neither overestimated nor underestimated. Health officials should be aware of appropriate case definitions and should be encouraged to use them throughout outbreaks. WHO, CDC and other organizations should also consider what sorts of case definitions are used when public statements are made about the level of an outbreak

#### Dissemination of valid information via the press

News organizations, the Internet and other forms of communication allow groups and individuals to gather information about events occurring anywhere in the world and disseminate it almost instantaneously. Unfortunately, information on disease outbreaks is often inaccurate. Furthermore, the increasingly competitive environment in which they operate forces news organizations to describe outbreaks in a manner that captures the reader's attention but does not necessarily reflect

their true nature. All of these factors lead to outbreaks being described in exaggerated and sensationalist terms, with the consequence that the international community overreacts. People read about plague in India and saw images of persons fleeing from Surat, but were not told that the risk was low and that the spread of the disease was limited. As a result, many individuals were disinclined to travel to India, while importers stopped the receipt of Indian products before any official policies were announced.

WHO, CDC and national health organizations should issue reliable and credible press releases about outbreaks at an early stage and should continue to update the information. This could be accomplished by both releasing specific statements to the press and maintaining easily accessible web sites providing accurate information on the diseases, reasonable trade and travel policies, and other relevant information. If such measures were taken while outbreaks were being characterized, the interval between press releases and official reports could be minimized.

Global surveillance should be proactive in order to tackle the problem of the inaccurate spread of information. News organizations should understand the consequences of sensationalized reports for developing countries. Educational initiatives could be developed to inform the international and national media about the principles of surveillance, the true threat of outbreaks, and the importance of transmitting accurate information. Such initiatives could take the form of courses or conferences for journalists in bot the print and television media.

#### International reactions to disease outbreaks

The international community tends to overreact to reports about disease outbreaks. Improving the quality of information and its dissemination may reduce inappro-

priate global reaction. Paradoxically, when a country reports an outbreak, the international community may benefit relatively little, whereas the reporting country itself may suffer great losses. Many countries do respond appropriately, observing WTO and WHO guidelines, but many others do not and take extreme action with little bearing on scientific information, disease risk, or established preventive measures. As in India and Peru the potential for the spread of disease through trade was very small, as was the danger to tourists.

When guidelines fail to protect reporting countries, international organizations should alter their regulations and create new, more effective policies. In order to improve the situation, it is necessary to strengthen and enforce international guidelines and to educate national ministries and regional trade organizations proactively.

WHO has limited powers to enforce the International Health Regulations, including those parts concerned with international responses to epidemics. Heavy reliance on the International Health Regulations may not be the most effective international legal strategy for the control of emerging diseases. Whatever legal approach is eventually taken will have to confront a fundamental paradox: globalization jeopardizes disease control nationally by eroding sovereignty, while the need for international solutions allows sovereignty to frustrate disease control internationally (39). The legal documents should deal directly with the issue of interference with trade and tourism in a specific manner. WHO's informal consultation on the revision of the International Health Regulations took a . step in this direction by recommending that the Organization should be able to prohibit Member States from applying extreme health measures until approval had been obtained from a panel of experts (3). It remains to be seen

whether Member States will accept that this power will be given to WHO and whether they will accept WHO's authority. Finally, the arbitration committees proposed in the International Health Regulations should have the strength to resolve disputes among Member States effectively. It is important for developing countries to know that they have a means of appeal if they are unfairly treated by other Member States.

WTO can enforce its Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures in order to settle disputes among its Member States. Thus, Peru appealed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, WTO's predecessor, for compensation because of unfair trade practices during the 1991 cholera outbreak (40). Since 1995, when WTO adopted a formal mechanism of recourse, nearly 50 requests for consultations have been made in respect of unfair trading practices under the Agreement. The potential exists for WTO and WHO to collaborate so as to ensure that countries reporting disease outbreaks are not unfairly punished (41). Such collaboration is vital for the avoidance of excessive mea-Sures

Since few specific regulations exist, national ministries and trade organizations have the freedom to set their own standards. Organizations such as the European Union and the North American Free Trade Agreement need to be educated on the appropriateness of various measures so that their member countries have a basis for deciding which ones to adopt. These bodies often set the tone that determines how the international community responds to an outbreak. Once they issue reasonable standards, reporting countries that are treated unfairly will be able to cite specific grounds for claiming compensation. WHO could also produce reports, similar to those already produced for the press, containing specific

trade and travel guidelines, and could supply them to all countries and trade organizations.

WHO and other organizations should be willing to made clear directives at an early state of an outbreak for the benefit of the affected countries, with regular updates to deal with any changes that occur. If the mode of spread is uncertain, as with the recent bovine spongiform encephalopathy outbreak in the United Kingdom, international bodies should rapidly arrange for experts in the disease to design appropriate measures on the basis of the available data. No international organization has been willing to take responsibility for defining regulations early in an outbreak. Such inaction stems in part from fear that recommended measures may not prove to be appropriate once an outbreak is fully defined.

#### Long-term effects

It is unlikely that all excessive international reaction to outbreaks of disease will be prevented. Furthermore, there is no support, economic or otherwise, to assist reporting countries confront the long-term effects of embargoes and loss of tourism. In order to encourage reporting on the one hand and treat reporting countries equitably on the other, measures could be taken to provide a safety net for rebuilding tourism and trade ties and possibly recovering losses after an outbreak.

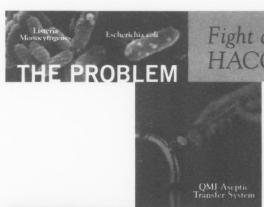
The following steps could both mitigate economic losses and encourage reporting:

- international organizations could advocate that economic aid be given to countries affected by outbreaks;
- organizations could consider creating funds, administered by WTO on the basis of recommendations from WHO, which would be available to help countries suffering economic losses;

reporting countries could be actively supported, when appropriate, in their efforts to obtain compensation through appeals to groups such as the appeals committee of the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures.

#### CONCLUSIONS

Efforts to improve global surveillance for emerging and reemerging infectious diseases are making progress. In order to achieve complete and accurate reporting, more attention should be given to preventing harsh international responses against countries that report disease outbreaks. Poorer countries are vulnerable because they are more susceptible to disease outbreaks, have fewer means for accurately reporting outbreaks, and experience harsher economic consequences when outbreaks are reported. The outbreaks of cholera in Peru and plague in India demonstrate the limitations of international regulations to prevent economic losses and social disruption. WHO and other international organizations should educate international leaders, the press, and the international community before outbreaks occur and also at an early stage during outbreaks in order to prevent such losses. This requires increased openness by countries so that WHO and other organizations can support them. Low-cost diagnostic technologies, clearer case definitions, and improved dissemination of information may also help to limit losses. WHO and WTO should enforce their existing policies and consider new ways of protecting the interests of reporting countries. Otherwise, countries are likely to continue trying to conceal epidemics, and the goals of global surveillance are unlikely to be fully achieved.



Fight contamination with HACCP and QMI Products.

#### THE SOLUTION

QMI has the proven, patented systems needed to run your HACCP program safely and effectively:

- QMI Aseptic Transfer System eliminates contamination during inoculation of yogurt, cheese, culture, buttermilk and other fermented products.
- QMI Aseptic Sampling System identifies sources of contamination and documents process control.

Don't take chances. Take action against contamination. To learn more about QMI products - including studies on safety and effectiveness - call, write or visit our website.

> ASEPTIC TRANSFER SYSTEMS

QMI® Quality Management, Inc. • 426 Hayward Avenue North • Oakdale, MN 55128 Phone: 651-501-2337 • Fax: 651-501-5797 • E-mail address: gmi2@aol.com

QMI fittings can be manufactured for unique installation. Contact QMI for fittings made to given specifications. Manufactured for Food and Dairy Quality Managemen from Galloway Company, Neenah, Wisconsin. QMI products are manufactured under the following U.S. Patents: 4,941,517; 5,086,813; 5,199,473.

QMI Aseptic



#### **THE '30S**

By the '30s, because of increased travel, especially by automobile, health concerns of a city or town were no longer strictly a local matter. The health of the people in one place had become of vital concern to cities hundreds or even thousands of miles away. Milk, and by implication foods in general, had to be safe wherever travelers went, or the health of all was in danger. This fact led to the recognition of the need for uniform systems of protecting and evaluating milk and milk products, so that findings of one city could be compared with findings of other cities which formerly may have been considered too distant to threaten health.

It was recognized that the need for uniformity in protection of the food supply could be met in more than one way: inspection could be centralized with the federal government, or the federal government could limit its role to providing principles and information to serve as the basis for efficient local control.

The economic depression of the '30s was another factor that made the safety of milk more important than ever. As people were forced to decrease their consumption of other foods, especially the more expensive ones, milk became a more conspicuous proportion of total intakes. Obviously, education of the public on the health benefits of milk had been effective, so that the decline



Standard Cap and Seal Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, Reprinted from the Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the International Association of Milk Sanitarians, 1936.

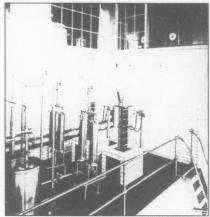
in consumption was much less extreme for milk than for many other types of food.

Within the organization, problems included the following: When considering the "international" aspect of the name, did the Association offer assistance to countries through-

out the world, some of which had public health problems rarely or never seen in relatively wealthy countries such as the United States? The Association continued its concern regarding qualifications of milk inspectors; at the time the Association was founded, practically all inspectors were government employees, but by the '30s, many non-government employees were engaged in various roles in the dairy industry. These inspectors, many of whom knew dairy work thoroughly, might be more effective inspectors than the governmentemployed inspectors; even those who were

#### **IAFP History...**

Beginning with the January 2001 issue of DFES we are printing sections from the book, the "International Association for Food Protection History 1911-2000." See page 137 to obtain your copy of this informative book.



Electropure Pasteurizer. Reprinted from the Twentieth Annual Report of the International Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors, 1931.

veterinarians with extensive academic knowledge of diseases of animals did not ensure broad practical knowledge of dairy work

Equipment design was proceeding rapidly, and new forms

of equipment were being installed and used without any control beyond the assurance of the manufacturer that the equipment was effective in protecting public health. Thus appeared another layer of potential liability: should the producer be held responsible for the condition of the milk delivered from the farm, or should the manufacturer of new equipment be held accountable for demonstrating its effectiveness in safeguarding health?

Membership in the Association increased after 1931, when another class of Member, the Associate Member, was proposed for those interested in promoting dairy sanitation. Active Membership would be reserved for those Members officially engaged in dairy or milk inspection, including laboratory control or administration of such inspection, and of those officially engaged in research or educational activities related to dairy or milk inspection.

The control of milk sanitation was recognized as one of the more important functions of a Department of Health, for several reasons. First, milk was the sole food available during early infancy for babies who were not breast fed. Second, milk was an important food, if not the only food, suitable for people recovering from certain diseases. Remember, this was years before medical and nutritional advances such as special baby formulas, baby cereals, strained fruits and vegetables in jars, and total parenteral nutrition for use in hospitalized patients.

Finally, milk was almost universally used by the American public. Almost everybody drank some, and for most it was a daily part of their lives. Thus, safe milk had an extraordinary opportunity to improve peoples' health by providing a sizable share of their daily nutritional needs, but at the same time, unclean milk had a day-by-day opportunity to cause infection in large numbers of those who consumed it.

In addition to posing a threat because of its condition at the moment it was obtained from the cow, milk had numerous opportunities to become dangerous by virtue of its being one of the most perishable of foods. The many manipulations unavoidable between the moment it leaves the cow and the moment it enters the consumer make milk highly susceptible to contamination time after time, at each step along the way.

The growing importance of the new science of nutrition was obvious by the early 1930s, when several talks on the nutritive value of milk appeared on the program at the Annual Meetings. Raw milk was compared to pasteurized milk from the point of view of nutritional differences, rather than from the bacteriological viewpoint alone; production of antirachitic milk by changing the feed of dairy cattle was described; and the responsibility of milk commissions for control of nutritive factors in certified milk was stressed. A paper on natural and induced variations in the vitamin values of milk was another example of the growing emphasis on nutritive value rather than bacteriological safety exclusively.

However, the primary emphasis continued to be bacteriological quality. In a round table discussion, "Is a single grade of pasteurized milk sufficient?" One health official took the affirmative and another the negative position. The need for uniformity in milk laws and regulations – uniformity between states as well as within a state - continued to be discussed, and essential requirements for clean safe milk for pasteurization were identified and discussed over and over, with consideration at every level: the herd, the farm, the receiving station, and the milk handler.

Milkborne epidemics became less frequent as pasteurization became more common in the 1930s, but a few outbreaks continued to occur, most commonly resulting from a combination of two factors: milk from cows with chronic mastitis caused by hemolytic streptococci, and lack of pasteurization of this milk (i.e., consumption of raw milk). Other diseases, notably bovine tuberculosis, had been largely eradicated by programs carried out by Federal and State Departments of Agriculture.

By 1934, sales of milk had declined because of the economic depression in the United States. The Bureau of Home Economics in the USDA set a standard for use of milk - one quart a day per child and one pint a day per adult - but economic realities made this impossible for many families. Adequate milk was available; in fact milk surpluses were common, but welfare programs were inadequate for purchasing surplus milk and distributing it to people who could not afford the purchase price.

As pointed out at the Association meeting in 1936, typhoid carriers (those who may not have a recognized case of typhoid fever but who harbor the organism in the intestinal tract and who can infect others through food) continued to be employed in the milk and food industries, and "careless men in the dairy industry" who continued to milk cows with ulcers on their udders were still all-too-common threats to pub-

The Association proposed that state associations, which during the 1930s existed only in a few of the larger states, should be formed in all states that had 25 or more International Association of Milk Inspectors Members. The advantages of a state association would be to accord to milk sanitarians professional privileges not otherwise available; to increase their local prestige; to publicize the work of milk sanitarians; to serve as a unifying body, similar to a union; to give sanitarians a voice that could be heard with regard to local measures related to health; and to improve their work by allowing them to pool their knowledge.

In 1933, the International Association of Milk Sanitarians recognized the need for a journal to replace the Annual Reports that met the needs of the Association for years. A special committee on Association Publication was appointed and after thorough study of the subject, it presented comprehensive reports at the 1934 and 1935 Annual Meeting outling the editorial and managerial requirements involved. At the 1936 Annual Meeting, the subject was referred to the Executive Board. The Board requested the special committee to establish a journal. The result was the creation of the Journal of Milk Technology. The first bi-monthly publication was issued in January 1938.

The end of the 1930s saw continued growth of the Affiliates and the Journal of Milk Technology was a major factor in that growth. The Journal quickly gained many individuals, institutions, and companies as subscribers and received requests from numerous libraries around the world. The primary function of the Journal was to keep the Membership informed about new developments in dairy technology, to serve as a medium for publication of the papers presented at Annual Meetings, and to maintain communication between officers and Members throughout the year.

In an open letter in the January 1938 issue of the Journal, the President urged Members to seek to secure an even greater Membership: "Let every one of us try and secure a new Member - one who is truly interested in the sanitary production of milk and its products. We are not interested in mere numbers. We are looking for real quality, not just quantity." This philosophy still holds today. It should be emphasized that the Association was playing a vital role in improving health, in the nation and in the world. Early in the century, many outbreaks of diseases such as typhoid fever, diphtheria, and Staphylococcus and Streptococcus infections had been associated directly with milk and milk products, as had been discussed at both Affiliate and Association meetings. A closer liaison was being developed between the sanitarians on one hand, and academia and industry on the other. Early on, news of the Affiliates was published in the Journal, and some

Affiliates publicized their upcoming meeting dates and the titles of topics to be discussed.

The Journal of Milk Technology published notices from several local or regional associations in 1939. The New York State Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors pointed out the continuing problem of sales of "questionable raw milk" on the outskirts of cities in which the sale of such milk was prohibited. The Central States Milk Sanitarians announced plans for its first annual meeting and urged members of that group to "make the Journal of Milk Technology our meeting place between the yearly meetings." The following year, several other announcements from state associations were published in the Journal of Milk Technology. The California Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors announced that members had appointed a legislative committee to represent it in matters of legislation affecting its members' work; the Central States group reported attendance by about 100 members at its first annual meeting and pointed out the obvious interest in having such an association, in which those interested in milk quality could unite; the Chicago Dairy Technology Society reported a meeting at which a device, the Vacreator, was described and research on control of proteolytic organisms in milk cans was summarized; and the Massachusetts Milk Inspectors Association presented speakers on such diverse topics as Bang's disease, food poisoning, and new equipment shown at the latest national dairy show in Atlantic City.

#### The '40s

The 1940s found the World engulfed in war, and many of the Association's Members went into uniform. The 1941 Membership was 1,146, of whom 255 were new Members. Members now represented 43 states, the District of Columbia, Mexico, Colombia, the West Indies, Ireland, England, and Thailand. Circulation of the Journal exceeded 2,300. That year's secretary wrote in the Journal that the Association had an important part to play in our national defense program, and it was imperative for milk control officials to take a common-sense attitude toward the policies of the Priorities Board of the Office of Production Management (OPM): "No one person or agency has the slightest desire to hinder or retard any effort which is being made to promote public health or diminish the gains already made. However, we have been depending up until now upon materials and labor which are now essential for national defense. Starting now, we will be using material which is new to us, yet will do the job we desire. We will have to get along with used equipment which in times past we would have called 'obsolete' or 'worn out' ... Cooperation with the OPM will not result in lowering the standards which have been set for a safe milk supply. The dairy industry is an essential food industry."



Sanitary Chemistry Laboratory. Reprinted from the Journal of Milk and Food Technology, Volume 11, No. 2, 1948

With the country at war, state and local regulatory officials assumed increasing responsibilities for milk. food and environmental sanitation. In many sections of the country, large influxes of both military and civilian populations burdened health officials with maintaining an adequate and safe food supply, safe water, and solid and liquid waste disposal systems. Additionally, regulatory personnel worked with the military to ensure that off-base food service operations and housing met appropriate standards. More sanitarians were employed, many of whom joined the Affiliates and the Association, both of which provided avenues for disseminating information. Affiliates' news releases listed presentations with titles such as "Interesting Development in the Feeding of Soldiers" and "Milk Control in the Defense Program." A 1942 meeting featured a discussion on "The Problem of Sabotage in Dairy Plants." One of the challenges of the day was to increase the shelf life of dairy products, because the Office of Defense Transportation (ODT), had decreed that milk deliveries be reduced from daily to every other day. Industry achieved this readily.

The 1943 Annual Meeting was cancelled in response to a request from ODT, which cited the burden that conventions and association meetings placed on the country's war-stressed transportation facilities. Between 1942 and 1944, therefore, Members relied on the Affiliates and the Journal for the exchange of information normally provided by the Annual Meeting. In 1944, the Annual Meeting was revived and held in Chicago.

The ODT had asked, as it had in 1943, that no conventions be held unless they were vital to the country's military efforts. Why was a Meeting even held in 1944? The Executive Board considered the ODT's request, but

### **Report of Special Committee on Association Publication**

Presented at the Annual Meeting, Louisville, Kentucky - October, 1937

At the Twentieth Annual Meeting of the Association of Milk Sanitarians held in Montreal, Canada in 1931, the suggestion was made, and renewed at subsequent meetings, that consideration be given to the establishment of an Association journal. Following the 1933 Annual Meeting, a Special Committee on Association Publication was appointed. After thorough study of the subject it presented comprehensive reports at the 1934 and 1935 Annual Meetings outlining the editorial and managerial requirements involved. At the 1936 Annual Meeting in Atlantic City, NJ, the subject was referred to the Executive Board with power to act. The original Special Committee on Association Publication, with additions, was requested by the Executive Board to establish a journal, if practicable, subject to the approval of the Board. Several meetings were held during the year, one being a joint session with the Executive Board. After consideration of all phases of the problem including possible affiliation with other publications, it was decided that a journal is essential in the field of milk technology and the Association is able and ought to proceed with such a publication. There are ample indications that with proper management such a journal can be made financially self-sustaining.

Accordingly, and acting with the approval of the Executive Board and with the personal assistance of the Association President, the Special Committee on Association Publication has established and presents herewith the JOURNAL OF MILK TECHNOLOGY. The first issue, published without cost to the Association, is a Special Convention Number for the Association's Twenty-sixth Annual Meeting, Louisville, Kentucky. It is presented as a part of this report.

The Special Committee on Association Publication recommends: that the International Association of Milk Sanitarians formally designate the JOURNAL OF MILK TECHNOLOGY as its official publication to be published in lieu of the Annual Report; that, beginning in January 1938, the Journal be inaugurated as a bi-monthly publication; that the Association take action at the 1937 Annual Meeting on the following: publication policies; and management, including editing and business; finances; management be made responsible to the Executive Board of the Association.

Respectfully submitted, Wm. B. Palmer, C. Sidney Leete, J. J. Regan, J. H. Shrader, and J. A. Tobey.

Reprinted from the Journal of Milk Technology, Volume 1-1937-1938.



Florida Association of Milk Sanitarians met at the Dairy Products Laboratory on the University Campus for the 5th Annual Meeting. Reprinted from the Journal of Milk and Food Technology, Volume 12, No. 1, 1948.

concluded unanimously that the problems confronting Members of the Association were such that it would have been a disservice to the industry, and to all organizations having contact with the industry, if the Association failed to use every means available and make every effort possible to solve those problems. Thus, the Executive Board believed that holding the Annual Meeting was in conformance to the wishes and policies of the ODT because participation of Members in those deliberations fully met the standard of being "vital to the war effort."

The Presidential Address was also revived in 1944 in spite of the objections of some Members who saw it as a long, boring time infringing on other activities. The President felt it necessary to speak before the group because of the two years that had passed since the last Meeting and because he wished to offer suggestions for future policy and action. One major problem he pointed out was the inactivity of several committees. (It is interesting to note that most organizations encounter problems with committees, and the Association would continue to struggle with Members' involvement on Committees.) The President proposed that any Member of the Association or Affiliate who would like to participate in a committee project write to the President and identify his or her committee preference. In that manner, committee chairpersons would be assured of enthusiasm on the part of some of the Members of their committees, and the task of the President would be simplified and facilitated. Implementation of such a custom would advance the welfare of the Association by providing a means for new, relatively unknown Members to participate actively in committee activities and to "bring their lights out from under a bushel." Even today, many new Members are reluctant to express interest in serving on a particular committee or becoming an officer.

Five state associations became Affiliates of the International Association in 1944, resulting in a healthy increase in Membership. The President indicated that restaurant and food sanitarians were becoming organi-

zation-minded, with starting a national association and publishing their own journal as their ultimate objectives. Many of these restaurant sanitarians were also milk sanitarians because of their employment in health departments of counties and small municipalities. One such local organization of restaurant sanitarians had inquired about affiliation with this Association. The pros and cons of accepting restaurant sanitarians into the Association, including the impact on the Journal of Milk Technology, were laid out, and the President urged the Affiliates and the Executive Board to give mature consideration to the subject.

The following year opened with the world still at war and with the country unified in meeting the challenges of war. The term "sacrifice" had been redefined. Industry was operating on a 24-hour schedule to turn out ships, planes, tanks, and other war materials, and the dairy and food industries were geared to provide safe products for the troops and to develop new foods, including rations, powdered eggs, dried milk, and new types of canned goods, for use throughout the world, from the steaming tropics to the frozen tundra.

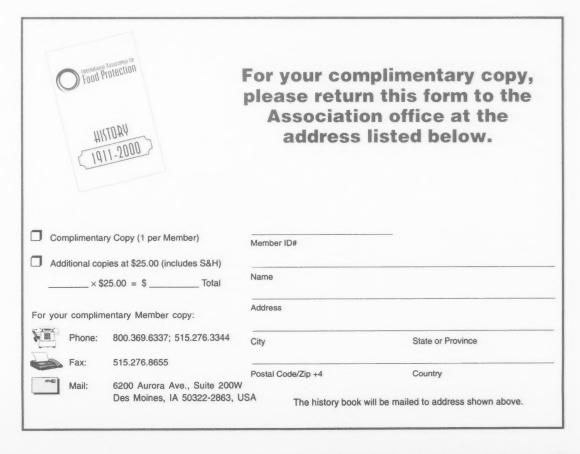
By May of 1945, the war ended in Europe, and a few months later, the war with Japan came to an end. World War II had been extremely devastating in terms of both loss of life and physical destruction, but the world responded and began to use its knowledge and technology to rebuild. Because of the war effort, the 1945 Annual Meeting was cancelled.

The war had enhanced the rate of growth in technological areas, as was quite evident in the areas of milk and food processing and packaging. The Association continued to do much to unify and standardize the science of milk control and to provide the latest information on changes through the bi-monthly Journal of Milk Technology, whose circulation was more than 3,000 and which was being sent to 17 countries by 1946.

At the 34th Annual Meeting in 1946, it was reported that the consensus of the correspondence from Members favored including food and restaurant sanitarians in the Association. Members voted to adopt this proposal, along with other amendments to the Constitution. Considerable time was spent discussing the position of Secretary-Treasurer, particularly the increasing demands of the position and the need for compensation for his time and work. It was proposed that arrangements be made for a Secretary-Treasurer to be employed full time; in the interim period, the Secretary-Treasurer's office should be a part-time position.

The Association's President formally declared in 1947 that the official name of the Association was now the International Association of Milk and Food Sanitarians (IAMFS). This name change was in response to adding food and restaurant sanitarians to the Membership. Also at the 1947 Annual Meeting, a Past President presented a resolution that IAMFS make available, at reasonable cost, reprints of the sanitary standards published in the Journal of Milk and Food Technology, the resolution was adopted.

It was pointed out in the 1948 Journal, that, since the war's end, development in the field of detergents and bactericides had been so numerous and rapid as to confuse many milk and food sanitarians as well as many users of these products. Products flooding the market had not always been evaluated regarding their effectiveness in use. Cleaners and sanitizers were therefore popular topics of discussion on agendas that year. The 1949 Journal reported on a National Sanitation Conference, held under the auspices of the National Sanitation Foundation, to consider the need for, and means of, further development of sanitation. Twenty-eight national organizations participated, representing public health, medicine, education, industrial hygiene, and other areas. Out of this conference came a popular quote, "Sanitation is a way of life," as exemplified by the clean house, the clean business and industry, the clean neighborhood, and the clean community.





Secretary Election

The following page contains biographical information for the 2001-2002 Secretary candidates. Review the information carefully as you make your voting decision. Ballots were mailed to all International Association for Food Protection Members during the first week of February. Completed ballots are due back to the Association office by March 23, 2001. Sealed ballot envelopes are forwarded to the Tellers Committee for opening and counting. Watch for the election results in the May issue of Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation.

If you have questions about the election process, contact David W. Tharp, CAE, Executive Director at 800.369.6337, or 515.276.3344, or E-mail dtharp@foodprotection. org.

## The Candidates



Kathleen A. Glass



David A. Golden

# Biographical Information

#### Kathleen A. Glass

Kathleen A. Glass is a Food Safety Microbiologist at the Food Research Institute at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. She designs and coordinates microbial challenge studies and assists the food industry in developing formulation-safe foods. Her research interests include the safety of low acid refrigerated foods, processed meat and process cheese products, focusing on the control of Clostridium botulinum, Listeria monocytogenes, and Escherichia coli O157:H7.

Ms. Glass has been an active Member of IAFP and its Wisconsin Affiliate (WAMFS) since 1990. Within IAFP, she has served as a member of the Program Committee, Meat and Poultry Safety and Quality Professional Development Group, Nominating Committee, Black Pearl Selection Committee, and as Chairperson of the Developing Scientist Awards Committee. She has organized and chaired numerous Annual Meeting symposia as well as presented technical papers. On the local level, she was elected to the WAMFS Executive Board in 1999 and will serve as President during the 2001-2002 term. Ms. Glass is the 2001 Conference Chairperson for an annual conference held jointly between WAMFS and Wisconsin Environmental Health Association and Wisconsin Association of Dairy Plant Field Representatives.

In addition to IAFP and WAMFS, Ms. Glass is a member of the Institute of Food Technologists, American Society of Microbiology, and Sigma Xi. She has published 17 scientific papers, has been an invited speaker at numerous workshops on food microbiology, dairy HACCP, process meat safety, and Listeria control methods, and is a guest lecturer for undergraduate and graduate UW-Madison courses in food bacteriology and food fermentation.

Ms. Glass received her undergraduate degree in Biology from the University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire. She taught high school biology for four years before earning her Master of Science degree from Northern Illinois University in 1985. She joined the Food Research Institute in 1985, and is also currently completing a Doctorate in Food Microbiology and Safety at the University of Wisconsin-Madison.

#### David A. Golden

David A. Golden, Ph.D., is an Associate Professor of Food Microbiology with the Department of Food Science and Technology at the University of Tennessee. He joined the faculty at the University of Tennessee in 1993. Before that, Dr. Golden spent two years as a microbiologist with the Food and Drug Administration in Washington, D.C., where he worked in the areas of food safety research and regulatory compliance as related to food safety.

Since joining IAFP in 1993, he has been an active Member in the Association, presenting technical papers at Annual Meetings and serving on IAFP committees. He served as a member of the Developing Scientist Awards Committee from 1993 through 1997 and chaired the committee in 1996. Dr. Golden served as a member of the IAFP Program Committee from 1995 through 2000, chairing the committee in 2000. Additionally, he is presently, and has been for several years, a member of the Journal of Food Protection Editorial Board. At the local level. Dr. Golden served as a member of the Local Arrangements Committee for the 1998 Annual Meeting in Nashville.

Other professional affiliations for Dr. Golden include: Professional Member of the Institute of Food Technologists; Co-Editor of the IFT/ASM Food Microbiology Newsletter, and Associate Editor of the International Journal of Food Microbiology. At the University of Tennessee, he has received awards from Gamma Sigma Delta for excellence in research and teaching, the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources Outstanding Faculty Advisor Award, and the Institute of Agriculture's T.J. Whatley Distinguished Young Scientist Award. He has authored or co-authored over 35 publications on food microbiology and safety and over 50 technical presentations given at professional meetings.

Dr. Golden received his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Food Science and Technology, with a focus on food microbiology, and his B.S. degree in microbiology, all from the University of Georgia. His current research focuses on ecology, detection, and control of foodborne pathogens, such as Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Listeria monocytogenes in foods.

### **New Members**

#### CANADA

**Sylvain Fournaise** 

Olymel SEC/LP St-Hyacinthe, Quebec

**Barbara Scott** 

Regional Municipality of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario

#### JAPAN

Fumiko Kasuga

National Institute of Infectious Diseases Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo

Shigenobu Koseki

Hokkaido University Sapporo

#### SPAIN

Antonia Murcia Tomas

Universidad De Murcia Murcia

#### UNITED STATES

Alabama

**Tollie H. Meggs** 

Tuscaloosa Co. Health Dept. Tuscaloosa

#### California

Amy O. Charkowski

USDA-ARS, Albany

#### Connecticut

**Mort Flaraty** 

City of Bridgeport Bridgeport

#### District of Columbia

Laurie B. Williams

Food Marketing Institute Washington

#### Idaho

Jeff Kronenberg

University of Idaho Caldwell

Gulhan U. Yuksel

University of Idaho-Moscow Moscow

#### Indiana

Ziad W. Jaradat

**Purdue University** W. Lafayette

#### Kansas

**Manpreet Singh** 

Kansas State University Manhattan

Leslie K. Thompson

Kansas State University Manhattan

Kristen L. Wright

Manhattan

#### Minnesota

**Terry Bates** 

DCI, Inc., St. Cloud

Lois T. Branch

Ecolab Inc.

Mendota Heights

#### Kirsten Howe

Ecolab Inc.

Mendota Heights

Thomas Johnson

Johnson Commerical Agents Mendota Heights

LouAnn Marshman

Ecolab Inc.

Mendota Heights

Jeremy D. Wedel

Sunny Fresh Foods Brooklyn Park

**New Jersey** 

**Donald Schaffner** 

**Rutgers University** New Brunswick

**New York** 

**Richard Febles** 

NCT, Germantown

Oregon

Timothy R. Nagel

Jana's Classics Tualatin

Pennsylvania

Troye A. Cooper

Wengert's Dairy/Dean Foods

Lebanon

**Tennessee** 

Joo-Sung Kim

University of Tennessee

Knoxville

## **Updates**

#### **Dairy Expert Joins Celsis**

elsis Inc., a provider of rapid microbial risk management products and services across the world, welcomed Scott Scdoris as senior technical representative dairy & beverage product specialist to its organization in June 2000.

Scdoris, a former quality manager of Morningstar Foods, brings numerous years of experience and industry expertise to Celsis' technical support team. Prior to Morningstar, Scdoris has held similar positions with both Sunshine Dairy Foods and Resers Fine Foods. Scdoris joins Celsis with an array of experience in the quality of finished products, laboratory operations, processing and packaging, testing, sanitation procedures and HACCP

In his most recent role of quality manager at Morningstar Foods, Scdoris was responsible for the selection, implementation and use of the Celsis System for the rapid screening of Morningstar's UHT fluid milks, creams and extended shelf-life egg product. Scdoris has a B.S. from Portland State University, with an emphasis in food science and microbiology.

#### Silliker Announces Corlett, **Brock Appointments**

C illiker Laboratories Group Inc. announced the appointments of Norman Corlett as western region manager and Gordon Brock as laboratory director at its Modesto, CA, testing facility.

Prior to joining Silliker, Corlett, a recognized dairy industry expert, served in quality assurance and microbiology management positions

with the Dairy Farmers of America and Milk Marketing, Inc. He will oversee the day-to-day activities and business plans at Silliker's testing facilities in northern (Modesto) and southern (Carson) California, Corlett brings over 20 years of experience and technical expertise to his position.

Brock joined the Modesto lab, then Dairy and Food Lab in 1992. He has held several key positions, including microbiology operations manager, and for the past five months has served as acting director. As lab director, Brock manages the lab's quality systems, scientific operations and staff to ensure accurate, timely services for the food industry. Prior to working at DFL/Silliker, Brock was a laboratory manager at Foster Poultry Farms. He is a graduate of the University of California-Davis with a master's in food science and has an extensive analytical background in poultry, feed, and nuts.

#### **Scott Smith Joins Bell** Laboratories, Inc. as **Midwest Technical Sales** Representative

cott Smith recently joined the sales staff of Bell Laboratories, an exclusive manufacturer of rodent control products. As the technical sales representative for the Midwest, he advises distributors and pest management professionals (PMP) through individual consultations and trade shows. With PMPs he also visits rodent infestation sites providing technical assistance.

Smith earned a bachelor of science degree in agricultural economics from Kansas State University in Manhattan, KS.

After college, he used his agriculture background in marketing posts for Wilbur-Ellis Company, out of Liberty, KS, manufacturer of seed and grain protectants.

Smith also has strong sales and product management expertise. He previously worked as a regional sales manager and as a territory sales representative for Tuthill Corporation in Lakeland, TN, which sold liquid control system for petroleum and chemical industries.

#### Roman Joins Elgin Dairy as Industrial Sales Manager

Igin Dairy Foods, Inc., has appointed Thomas Roman as new industrial sales manager to service new clientele as well as maintain existing customer relationships.

Roman comes to Elgin Dairy with over ten years of extensive sales experience in the food industry. As a sales executive for US Food Service and others, he was responsible for providing customer service to multi-million dollar accounts. He graduated with a bachelor's degree in marketing from University of Illinois.

#### John Delmage Appointed **General Manager at** Fristam Pumps

ohn Delmage has been named general manager of Fristam Pumps, Inc., Middleton, WI. He has been with the company for 7 years and previously held the position of vice president of sales & marketing. Along with ten years of additional industry experience, John holds a B.A. degree from Albany State University in Albany, NY.

#### **David Brown Named** FoodHandler Inc. National **Account Manager**

oodHandler Inc., a provider of food safety protective products and educational programs for the foodservice industry, has named Dave Brown as national account manager.

Dave's responsibilities include increasing market share by achieving sales objectives, and developing and managing national multi-unit business.

Prior to joining FoodHandler, Dave was in national account sales with Multifoods Specialty Distribution.

#### **Kemin Foods Names** Martin Mitchell as Market Analyst

emin Foods L.C., the international manufacturer and marketer of natural antioxidant ingredients for the food, dietary supplement and personal care industies, announced the appointment of Martin Mitchell as market analyst.

Mitchell is a 1999 graduate of University of Northern Iowa, where he earned a bachelor of arts degree in communication/ public relations, with a minor in Portuguese. Prior to joining Kemin Foods, he completed an internship with Itaca Laboratories in Rio de Janero, Brazil, where he assisted the president of the company.

#### **FPM&SA Elects New** Officers, Directors at **Annual Meeting**

t the 115th Annual Meeting of the Food Processing Machinery & Supplies Association (FPM&SA), three new board members were elected to serve three-year terms on the Board of Directors. The current chairman and vice chairman were re-elected.

Jim Ekedahl, vice president of Burrell-Leder Beltech, Inc. (Skokie, IL), graduated from the University of Illinois, Champaign campus in 1968 with a BS in industrial psychology.

Jan Erik Kuhlmann, president of Wolfking Inc. (Columbus, OH), established the company in the United States in the fall of 1983. His first role was general manager and later as president. Kuhlmann is a graduate of the Danish Academy of Foreign Trade (1983). He is also a graduate of the executive program of the University of Michigan (1997).

Allen Stucky, executive vice president of Malo Inc. (Tulsa, OK), has served in various positions with Malo since joining them in 1970. Allen received his bachelor's degree in marketing from Wichita State University in Kansas and did graduate studies in marketing at The University of Tulsa in Oklahoma.

FPM&SA's officers will continue in their positions for one more year: Larry S. Hagopian, president, Commercial Manufacturing (Fresno, CA)-chairman of the board; G. Joseph Olney II, vice president, G.J. Olney, Inc. (Westernville, NY)-vice chairman; and Jerry Houghland, director/general manager, FranRica (a business of FMC FoodTech)-past chairman.



### **Announcing** "Innovations in Food Microbiology Award "

for University Departments working on development of new technologies or methodologies for use in microbiological safety and quality of food. For more information,

Contact: Ms. E. Hill

Seward Ltd.

98 Great North Road

London N2 OGN United Kingdom

E-mail: info@seward.co.uk

This Award will be presented August 8, 2001 in Minneapolis, Minnesota at IAFP 2001 the 88th Annual Meeting.

Application deadline is April 30, 2001.

#### **Food Research to Benefit** Consumers

onsumers will be the winners from the allocation of an additional \$2.2m of CSIRO funds to support collaborative research with the Australian food industry.

The funds are being made available for research into nutrition, food safety and food quality through a new research initiative called the Virtual Centre for Nutrition Enhancement and Food Safety. "The new venture aims to foster cooperative research between CSIRO and the Australian food industry, resulting in safer and healthier foods on the supermarket shelf," according to CSIRO researchers Mr. Roger King and Dr. Martin Cole.

Australian food companies are invited to express interest in the initiative which provides CSIRO funding on a matching dollar for dollar basis. "Along with tax deductibility for research and development, this leveraging makes the program particularly attractive," says Mr. King. The program will also attract industry support because of its strong focus on current and emerging consumer interests, according to Mr. Steve Marshall, chair of the food industry group that advises CSIRO on its research directions.

Among research options being discussed by CSIRO and the food industry is a method to provide accurate information on the resistant starch content of foods and its health benefits. Resistant starch is a food component important in promoting bowel health and accurate measurement would help produce starch-enriched foods with increased health benefits.

"There is also funding to find ways to estimate more accurately what portion of nutrients from the food we eat is available for utilization by the body. This will enable the food industry to address increasing consumer interest in the amounts of nutrients in foods and to maximize the value of minerals such as calcium and iron and vitamins such as folic acid in foods," says Mr. King. International Association for Fond Protection



In addition to nutrition-based studies, the consumer also stands to gain from new food safety research initiatives according to CSIRO food safety and quality spokesman Dr. Cole. "The food industry has already shown interest in working with us to develop options and guidelines for the use of preservatives and mild heat to improve the safety of acid-preserved products such as condiments, dressings and sauces. There are many other exciting possibilities including research for safer chilled products and studies to help better understand and control harmful bacteria called Listeria monocytogenes in meat processing," says Dr. Cole.

Projects funded under the scheme will commence progressively during 2001, as proposals from the food industry are considered.

#### It's a Wrap: A New Way to Eat Those Fruits and Vegetables

n edible film made from strawberry puree can add flavor to a banana and help keep it fresh as well, according to research presented during the 2000 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies. The report claims that film wraps made from broccoli, oranges, carrots, strawberries and other fruits and vegetables can be good and tasty oxygen barriers.

The week-long scientific meeting, held once every five

years, is hosted by the American Chemical Society, in conjunction with its counterparts in Australia, Canada, Japan and New Zealand.

Tara McHugh, Ph.D., a research food technologist with the US Department of Agriculture (USDA) in Albany, CA, described the technology for the first time, including specific findings, such as how an apple wrap can significantly extend the shelf life of fresh-cut apple slices. "If you look at the film alone, it looks a lot like a sheet of paper - opaque and orange, if it's made from carrots, for example. Strawberry is red and broccoli is green. But in contrast to other edible films, it's very flexible without having to add plasticizers like glycerol," said McHugh. She believes that's due to the naturally occurring sugars in the fruits and vegetables.

The idea is to make preformed sheets of the films into envelope-like wraps. Other produce, baked goods, confectioneries and perhaps even meat would be tucked inside. "These films are meant not to replace synthetic packaging, but maybe to simplify it, and they could help make the wrap recyclable. From a marketing standpoint, it would be a new and fun way to sell fruit and vegetable products while providing the added benefit of improving shelf life and quality. The USDA is currently looking to sign cooperative agreements with industry to develop the technology further," explained McHugh. Meanwhile, a patent has been filed and ideas keep coming in she said. "You could even imagine wrapping a cut of meat in a peach film, for example. It could melt upon cooking and turn into a peach glaze." McHugh's research shows her films tend to be as good as synthetic films at keeping out oxygen - a major culprit in the spoiling of foods. "The polymer chains are very tightly packed," she said.

Puree films work best in low humidity, she noted, because they are soluble in water, including saliva, a necessary feature to eating them easily. McHugh has tested fresh-cut apple slices by dipping them in liquid apple

puree and by wrapping them in a puree sheet. After 12 days, the dipped slices lost nearly as much moisture as those simply left exposed: 48 percent and 50 percent, respectively. In contrast, the wrapped slices lost only 30 percent of their moisture. Since the sheets could be made from off-grade produce, they could become a new outlet for farmers, McHugh added.

#### **Commission Establishes Expert Group to Coordin**ate TSE Reseach in Europe

n December 15, a first meeting of national TSE (transmissible spongiform encephalopathies) experts and researchers took place in Brussels.

The meeting is being organized by DG Research in consultation with DG Health and Consumer Protection. The expert group will examine current European research in this field and suggest ways of improving its impact, in particular through better coordination of national and Community research activities. The Commission has provided more than \$50 million of support for research on TSE since it launched the European Research Action Plan on TSE diseases in 1996.

Its Joint Research Centre conducts scientific work to underpin the Commission's policy measures in the field of BSE. "Recent developments in BSE have shown that research must play a more significant role in ensuring the safety of consumers. Knowing what research is being done throughout Europe will enable us to combine our efforts to tackle the problem," said Philippe Busquin, Commissioner for Research. Commissioner Byrne added that further research

is essential to provide answers to the many questions which remain in relation to TSEs.

On November 16, the Council of Research Ministers requested the establishment of a group with national experts whose mission it is to make an inventory of research undertaken in Europe: to encourage the exchange of information between research groups and, to identify research activities to be reinforced and new actions to be launched.

The European Parliament has also called for more research, especially in relation to diagnostic tests for TSEs.

The expert group includes experts from all member states and experts from the Ad-hoc Group on TSE, which is linked to the Commission's Scientific Steering Committee. The expert group will meet again on February 16 and a preliminary report is due to be delivered at the end of February 2001.

#### **Outbreaks of Legionella** Infection in Spain, 2000

even outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease have been notified to Spain's national Centre for Epidemiology in 2000. In four of them, patients acquired infection in the community and in three the infection was hospital acquired.

The European Working Group for Legionella Infections (EWGLI) has also reported four clusters of legionellosis in tourists who visited Spain in 2000; 15 cases were identified. This report describes three large community acquired outbreaks.

From September 16 to October 8, 2000, 70 cases of legionellosis (43 men and 27 women; aged 20 to 95 years) were reported by the local health authorities of Alcoi, in the Valencia region. Two patients died. Cases were diagnosed on the basis of urinary antigen tests for

Legionella pneumophila and in three cases L. pneumophila serogroup (sg) 1 Pontiac Knoxville was isolated.

Preliminary enquiries revealed an association with visiting and living in a certain area of the city. Exposure to this same area focused the investigation on the possibility of aerosol transmission from contaminated cooling towers. Clinical isolates and water samples from cooling towers from the area were sent to the national reference laboratory. All the cooling towers in the suspected area were disinfected. Intensified surveillance is continuing.

On October 9, five cases of Legionnaires' disease were diagnosed on the basis of urinary antigen tests for L. pneumophila, and an increased number of cases of atypical pneumonia was notified to the regional health authorities of Galicia by a hospital in Vigo. The epidemiological investigation resulted in the identification of 28 cases (21 men and 7 women; aged 30 to 79 years), three of whom died. The first case became ill on September 18, 2000, and no cases with dates of onset since October 1 have been notified.

Preliminary enquiries on October 10 showed an association with visiting and living in a certain area of the city. A hospital based matched case control study carried out on October 11 with 17 cases and 37 controls confirmed that living, working, or walking in the area near the hospital was associated with illness (odds ratio 4.29; 95% confidence interval 1.6 to 18.0). One clinical isolate and water samples from cooling towers from the area were sent to the National Reference Laboratory. The clinical isolate was identified as L. pneumophila SG 1 Pontiac and all the environmental samples were negative. All the cooling towers in the suspected area were disinfected.

From September 14 to November 16, 2000, 40 cases of legionellosis were reported by the local health authorities of Barcelona, Catalonia, One patient died. Cases were diagnosed on the basis of urinary antigen tests for L. pneumophila. Preliminary enquiries showed an association with visiting and living in a neighborhood of the city of Barcelona. Exposure to this area and the absence of any other potential source focused the investigation on the possibility of aerosol transmission from contaminated cooling towers. Samples from suspect cooling towers were taken, and the towers were then disinfected. Intensified surveillance is continuing.

### **Canadian Cattle Producers Initiate Action Plan for** Industry on E. coli 0157:

The Canadian Cattlemen's Association (CCA) has initiated a new action plan for the industry on the issue of E. coli O157:H7 as the result of a two-day conference held November 27 and 28 in Calgary.

"This is the first time everyone involved in this issue has sat down at one table and examined this issue from both a food safety and water quality perspective. We've taken a hard look at what has been accomplished, the areas where we need more information, and what can be done to ensure we're doing all that we can," says Dennis Laycraft, CCA executive vice president.

The conference has resulted in a commitment by the cattle industry to take a leadership role in the establishment of an O157:H7 Industry Management Committee to influence future research, management practices and producer and consumer education with the goal of reducing E. coli O157:H7 illness.

The cattle industry will be involving a broad cross section of industry stakeholders in the O157:H7 Industry Management Committee.

"We have learned that in many areas Canada is a leader in research into E. coli O157:H7, including our cattle-industry funded research into a livestock vaccine against this bacteria. However we have also identified areas where more research is needed. We will be focusing our efforts on areas including better understanding the ecology and physiology of this bacteria and its intermittent presence in cattle and manure. We've also learned that at the processing level our federally inspected plants, which produce most of the red meat in Canada, are using all pathogenreducing interventions currently available. The HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points) food production systems used in these plants are the most effective food safety systems available to date," said Laycraft. "Our focus must now be turned to reducing the level of this pathogen in the cattle population itself. We are already funding research projects into areas like vaccines and the effect of livestock drinking water quality; we will encourage research into other promising areas such as probiotics. We will also examine current good production practices developed by the industry to determine their effectiveness in controlling this bacteria. We will endeavour to expand our extension activities to ensure that all cattle producers in Canada are operating in a manner that minimizes this bacteria in the cattle population."

One thing that has been brought home during this conference is that there is no one "magic bullet" that will resolve this issue. As an industry we are committed to continue developing and working with a wide range of interventions.

#### **Hydrodynamic Pressure Process May Make Meat** Safer

process to make ground meat more tender may also make it safer to eat, Agricultural Research Service administrator Floyd Horn announced.

In the process, called the Hydrodynamic Pressure Process (HDP), ARS scientists place meat in a container of water, then detonate a small amount of explosives that create a shock wave in the water. The shock wave tenderizes meat by severing the stringy striations that can make meat tough. "The scientists initially used this process to tenderize meats, but new studies have found that it also reduces foodborne pathogens in meat. A treatment such as HDP would certainly be a boost for food safety in this country and good news for consumers," Horn said.

Escherichia coli and other pathogens can live and grow in ground meat, causing illness if the meat is improperly handled. But concerns about meat being contaminated with dangerous pathogens may be relieved by

Scientists conducted additional studies with a technologically superior mechanism to refine the process. Surprisingly, the advanced mechanism-a metal, thick-walled tank (called the mini-tank) imbedded in the ground-did not tenderize meat as well. But the scientists found an added benefit. There seemed to be fewer bacteria on the meat than before.

Scientists had already proven that HDP penetrated throughout whole cuts of meat, making them more tender. At that point, they wanted to see if bacteria were reduced throughout ground meats as well.

Studies were conducted to determine the effect of HDP on naturally occurring spoilage or

shelf-life bacteria found in ground beef. The studies showed a "threelog" reduction in shelf-life bacteria. This would be similar to reducing 30,000 colony-forming units (CFUs) to 30 CFUs. A five-log reduction is the "gold standard" for bacterial reduction, so studies are ongoing to further reduce bacterial levels.

Additional studies were performed to determine the effect HDP has on E. coli O157:H7 in fresh ground beef, again with encouraging results. Ground beef that had been seeded with E. coli O157:H7 had no detectable levels of the dangerous organism after HDP treatment.

"HDP doesn't kill all bacteria. but this may be a good thing. Lactobacilli, which are good bacteria, remain. HDP seems to inactivate most meat pathogens, such as E. coli," said ARS meat science researcher Morse Solomon.

Further studies are necessary to determine if HDP can be put to practical use in a commercial setting. "HDP can penetrate through a product, reducing or eliminating pathogens throughout ground meat," said Solomon. "The ability to treat packaged meats may substantially reduce health risks in the future." ARS is the US Department of Agriculture's chief scientific research agency.

#### **FDA Finalizes Safe Handling Labels and Refrigeration for Marketing Shell Eggs**

onsumers will soon have more safe handling information and new refrigeration requirements to help prevent foodborne illness from eggs contaminated with Salmonella enteritidis.

The US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) issued a final regulation, to improve food safety as it pertains to eggs. The refrigeration requirement will be effective in 6 months, while the safe handling requirement will be effective in 9 months.

"The Clinton administration has consistently demonstrated its commitment to food safety and ensuring that the United States continues to have one of the safest food supplies in the world. Today's efforts should go a long way toward preventing illness that has been attributed to eggs in the past," said Dr. Jane E. Henney. FDA Commissioner.

Today's regulation will require shell egg cartons to bear safe handling instructions because of eggs' association with Salmonella enteritidis (SE), a bacterium responsible for foodborne illness. Approximately one out of every 20,000 eggs produced in the United States is estimated to be contaminated with SE. The required statement is as follows:

Safe Handling Instructions: To prevent illness from bacteria: keep eggs refrigerated, cook eggs until yolks are firm, and cook foods containing eggs thoroughly.

SE outbreaks have been attributed to undercooked eggs and foods containing undercooked eggs served in homes, private gatherings and commercial establishments.

"For consumers, eggs can be an important source of nutrition. You just need to cook your eggs thoroughly-no sunny-side up, no over easy. This is a case when it's better to be safe than sorry," says Dr. Henney.

Persons infected with SE may experience diarrhea, fever, abdominal cramps, headache. nausea and vomiting. However, children, the elderly and persons with weakened immune systems may develop severe or even lifethreatening illness.

Additionally, the rule requires that eggs be placed promptly under refrigeration at 45 degrees Fahrenheit or lower upon delivery at retail establishments (supermarkets, restaurants, delis,

caterers, vending operations, hospitals, nursing homes and schools). Refrigeration at an ambient temperature of 45 degrees Fahrenheit or cooler slows the growth and development of SE.

This rule is one part of the larger Egg Safety Action Plan, a farm-to-table approach for ensuring the safety of our nation's egg supply, which was announced by the President on December 11. 1999. The Plan, a joint effort by the FDA and the Department of Agriculture, seeks to reduce by 50 percent the number of SE illnesses attributed to contaminated eggs by 2005 and eliminate egg-associated SE illnesses by 2010.

The Egg Safety Action Plan will further enhance the strides that have already been made in reducing the incidence of SE. Efforts by federal regulatory agencies, public health prevention initiatives, egg producer quality assurance programs, and consumer education have significantly contributed to the decrease in SE incidence.

#### **FSIS Proposes to Allow Online Reprocessing of Poultry Meeting Stringent Pathogen Limits**

The US Department of Agriculture's Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS) proposed a change to its regulations that will allow the online reprocessing of pre-chill poultry carcasses if significantly lower pathogen reduction standards for E. coli and Salmonella are met. Poultry carcasses contaminated with digestive tract contents will be allowed to remain on the main processing line for removal of the digestive tract contents, rather than having to be moved off the main line.

Voluntary adoption of this online reprocessing approach will be coupled with requirements for

the reduction of Salmonella and E. coli on raw poultry below the present performance standards.

This proposed change reinforces the agency's goal of pathogen reduction. In addition, it should help to reduce the risk of foodborne pathogens from cross-contamination by decreasing the handling of contaminated carcasses to off-line reprocessing.

If this proposal is adopted, pre-chill carcasses with no visible contamination may undergo the same antimicrobial treatment as those carcasses with visible contamination. Plants would be allowed to use food-grade processing agents, such as trisodium phosphate and sodium chlorite, to reduce pathogen levels. The online treatment would expose all carcasses to rinsing and to antimicrobial treatment. However, birds whose entire carcasses are affected with contamination or are mutilated would not be permitted to be reprocessed online. Each bird would still be required to meet the current agency zero tolerance policy on fecal contamination prior to application of the on-line treatment.

FSIS is not proposing specific pre-chill Salmonella and E. coli standards because, at this time, various antimicrobial treatments have been demonstrated to have differing effects. FSIS invites comments, especially in the form of data, on specific performance standards that establishments would be required to meet.

FSIS recognizes that there are other treatments for removing visible contamination that may be more cost effective and more appropriate for small plants; therefore, the proposed changes will be voluntary. This gives establishments and the industry the freedom to seek out new products and equipment that will be effective in pathogen reduction

This proposal was announced in the Dec. 1 Federal Register.

Written comments on this proposal were due by Jan. 30, 2001, to the FSIS Docket Clerk, Room 102, Cotton Annex Building, 300 12th Street, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-3700 and should refer to Docket Number 98-062P. Copies of all comments submitted in response to this proposal will be available for public inspection in the FSIS Docket Room between 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

#### Poultry Irradiation to be **Approved in Canada**

The management team of Fresh N' Safe Ltd., a startup food irradiation services company, announced that they have received notification from Health Canada that a review of their petition requesting approval of irradiation of poultry has been completed and has received a favorable recommendation.

In a fax received the morning after the recent federal election, a representative of Health Canada's Bureau of Chemical Safety advised that amendments to section B.26.005 of the Food and Drug Regulations are expected to be drafted shortly and published in the Canada Gazette as a means of public consultation. The amendments, as initially proposed, would allow the irradiation of both fresh and frozen poultry at designated dosages as part of a Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) program.

"This is a hallmark day in the Canadian food industry's efforts to continuously improve the quality and safety of products they deliver to consumers," says Dr. John Lynch author of the petition. "With the addition of irradiation processing to the other safeguards and hurdles already instituted, the poultry industry will have the first raw product processors to be able to offer a true and complete HACCP process. In addition to the added

safety of irradiated products, consumers, foodservice outlets. retailers and wholesalers will benefit from the convenience and cost-savings of the extended shelflife which irradiation processing provides. Irradiation processing may also open up potential new export markets for fresh poultry."

The petition Fresh N' Safe Ltd. presented to Health Canada almost five years ago summarized not only the scientific literature on the safety and efficacy of the process, but the documented need for this process in Canada to reduce the impact of poultryassociated foodborne disease. The principal focus of the petition was reduction of Salmonella contamination, but it also cited the benefits from reduction of other pathogens including Listeria and Campylobacter. Some of the data which elucidated the largely avoidable deaths, illness and lost productivity from these foodborne agents came directly from Health Canada's own scientific publications. Reductions in the staggering health care costs for treatment of foodborne illness will be another welcome benefit for all Canadians, particularly for the more serious and costly illnesses suffered by high-risk consumers such as children, the elderly, pregnant women and individuals with compromised immune systems.

Approval of food irradiation for poultry and poultry products will bring Canada in line with twenty-three other countries, including the USA and Mexico, which have enabling legislation in place allowing irradiation for chicken or poultry. Verbal communications from Health Canada to Lynch indicate that the remaining stages of the regulatory process will be proceeding promptly. This should preclude challenges to existing restrictive Canadian regulations as unfair technical barriers under current trade agreements.

## **Industry Products**



SKF USA, Inc.

#### Newest Version of SKF® Microlog Facilitates Reduction in Data Collection Time

SKF® proudly announces the newest addition to its
Microlog family of data collectors/
analyzers. The CMVA 60 Version
3.81 continues SKF's tradition of offering real world instrumentation for the hands-on vibration professional by building on the foundation of the versatile and feature-rich CMVA 60.

The Microlog CMVA 60 has been upgraded to V3.81 with new firmware featuring a timesaving Configuration Wizard\*, improved self-test capability, and automatic triaxial data collection via a new Triax Accelerometer. Furthermore, V3.81 incorporates several firmware enhancements to facilitate greater efficiency,

accuracy and flexibility in the data collection and analysis process.

Configuration Wizard allows the Microlog user to store up to six user-defined preset application configurations. Therefore, a user can customize configurations for specific applications, assigning unique names to identify and recall them from the Applications menu.

This significant feature benefits both new and experienced Microlog users who repeatedly perform analysis. Users quickly and easily call up a saved Microlog configuration by selecting from a pull down menu. In addition, if the Microlog is shared with more than one user, each user can customize the Microlog to their own individual preferences without having to reconfigure the Microlog each time they pick up the unit. A key benefit for plants with fewer Micrologs than users.

The Triax Accelerometer, used in combination with the SKU Stud Adapter and the MARLIN QuickConnect™ stud, is SKF's system for fast, automatic measurement of triaxial (horizontal, vertical and axial) data and is typically used in route-based applications where large volumes of data are collected.

The studs are permanently located on the machine reducing time spent on positioning the Microlog sensor for each separate measurement. Accuracy is increased because variations in

location, angle of measurement and pressure applied are also eliminated.

Beta test sites have reported up to a 30% reduction in route-based data collection time using these new features. With the Microlog V3.81, users can expect to reduce data collection time and improve measurement accuracy, reliability and stability.

SKF USA, Inc., Kulpsville, PA

Reader Service No. 235

#### BD Diagnostic Systems, New Bactrol™ Plus Quality Control Cultures in Vials will Replace Bactrol Disks

D Diagnostic Systems Dannounces the immediate availability of BD Bactrol™ Plus Quality Control Cultures in vials, for use in the quality control testing of microbiological media, reagents and identification systems. The Bactrol Plus vials of lyophilized microorganisms offer many advantages over the well-known Bactrol Disks, which they will be replacing. The Bactrol Plus vials present a wider range of quality control organisms than the Bactrol Disks, in a format that's user-friendly. And because the vials are easily reconstituted, there's less chance of contamination compared to the handling requirements of disks.

To use Bactrol Plus Quality Control Cultures, the vial must be reconstituted with 0.25 ml of Trypticase™ Soy Broth, saline

The publishers do not warrant, either expressly or by implication, the factual accuracy of the products or descriptions herein, nor do they so warrant any views or opinions offered by the manufacturer of said articles and products.

or distilled, or deionized water for aerobic bacteria and fungi. Anaerobic and microaerophilic bacteria should be rehydrated with 0.25 ml of Thioglycollate Broth. The resulting suspension is ready for inoculation onto appropriate plating media.

Cultures contained in the Bactrol Plus vials are derived from nationally recognized culture collections, such as the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC™). Laboratories often use these cultures to evaluate their procedures and practices because the organisms have consistent biochemical profiles or known susceptibility patterns. Many accrediting organizations require the use of quality control organisms as part of a laboratory quality assurance/quality control program.

BD Diagnostic Systems, Sparks, MD

Reader Service No. 236



**APV Systems** 

#### **Invensys APV Systems** Launches the Intelligent Integrator

Invensys APV Systems has launched a new intelligent Integratory range of products. They will provide an extremely viable alternative to Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs), which traditionally have been the de-facto standard in the food and beverage industries. With considerably more functionality than a PLC, the Integrator's scalable architecture has fully integrated Wonderware InControl™ and FactorySuite™ application software.

The Integrator has a very wide range of configurations for applications in the food and beverage industries. It can interface with existing PLCs, it can replace PLCs, it can provide an optimal migration platform to enable existing APV ACCOS customers to take advantage of new technologies and open platforms as well as cost-effectively replace other product ranges.

In the pre-release period APV established a number of reference projects ranging from 250 I/O to in excess of 4500 I/O, demonstration the scalability of the plat-

Now, food, beverage, and healthcare industry manufacturers can benefit from APV's "Process to Boardroom" automation by using the remote monitoring and networking through the Internet/Intranet. This enables access of information from anywhere within the enterprise and elsewhere in the supply chain and helps to keep business structures lean and efficient.

APV Systems, Rosemont, IL

Reader Service No. 237

#### **IONICS' Purebrine System** for Food Processing **Applications**

Tonics, Incorporated, a sep-Larations technology company, offers the PureBrine system for food processing applications. Ionics' PureBrine system is a complete USDA-approved mem-

brane filtration process for clarifying brine solutions. It allows for continuous reuse of solutions for hot dog brines, pickling brines, cheese brines and meat solutions, eliminating the costly disposal of contaminated brine solutions. PureBrine removes proteins and fats from brine while virtually eliminating microbial loading and mold count.

For ensuring food safety and quality, the PureBrine system is Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) registered in the meat industry. The system, which is designed for easy operation and clean up, consists of a feed/ balance tank, PureBrine membranes and housings, a recirculation pump, associated piping, gauges and monitoring devices, and a stainless steel storage tank. The PureBrine system is inexpensive to operate and suits a variety of meat, dairy and vegetable processing applications.

Ionics, Incorporated, Watertown MA

Reader Service No. 238

#### **Dickson Introduces NIST Traceable Temperature** and Humidity Fax Logger™

ickson is pleased to introduce the FX420<sup>™</sup>, remote location temperature and humidity fax logger. The Fax Logger, FX420™ is a temperature and humidity data logger that records and sends data to you via fax or E-mail. The FX420<sup>™</sup> plugs into any standard phone outlet and can monitor temperature ranges from 0 to 100°F and humidity ranges from 0 to 95% RH. Simply place these units in your building, across town or half way around the world and automatically receive a graphical history of the temperature and humidity.

Dickson's Fax Loggers are ideal for keeping you informed of critical food storage and testing conditions, especially those run during evenings, weekends and holidays. If is also perfect for monitoring remote site refrigerators, freezers, incubators, etc.

Dickson Company, Addison, IL

Reader Service No. 239

#### **Food Pathogens Become Easier to Detect with New Technology from Advanced Technologies**

apturing and identifying the germs that cause thousands of cases of food poisoning in the United States every year may soon become faster and more accurate following testing of new technologies developed by an Idaho company and the US Navy. A collaborative research agreement between Rocky Mountain Resource Labs (RMR Labs) of Jerome, ID, and the Naval Medical Research Center (NMRC), will validate improved methods for detecting four dangerous food pathogens: Salmonella, Listeria, E. coli, and Campylobacter. The agreement was facilitated by the MSU TechLink center, Bozeman, MT, and the NMRC Office of Technology Transfer.

The project links two exciting new food safety technologies. The first, developed by the Naval Medical Research Center, is SELeCT (Salmonella, Listeria, E. coli, Campylobacter Test) that can detect and quantify any of the four pathogens in 24 hours or less. This compares with up to four days using conventional methods that require incubation of bacterial culture. In matters of

public health, time is critical. Foodborne pathogens cost the United States more than \$1 billion annually in lost wages, productivity and food recalls. According to the Center for Disease Control in Atlanta, the E. coli bacteria alone causes an estimated 73,000 cases of food poisoning a year and 60 fatalities. It is especially dangerous to children under 5 years of age and the elderly.

The other technology is a wet-vacuum microbial sampling unit known as the Microbial-Vac™ (M-Vac) developed by Rocky Mountain Resource Labs. This novel sampling device lifts pathogens from cracks and crevices in foods and other surfaces, enhancing the accuracy of microbial sampling. The M-Vac functions like a hand-held wet vacuum: a technician emits a rinse solution onto the contaminated surface, then vacuums the fluid back through a series of filters that collect and concentrate the pathogens. The novel M-Vac system is more effective in collecting bacteria from crevices where pathogens accumulate, and leaves the microbial cells intact, which may be important for subsequent testing, particularly if DNA identification techniques are involved.

Advanced Technology, Bozeman, MT

Reader Service No. 240

The Dow Chemical Co. **Describes How Versene** Food-grade Chelating **Agents can Prevent Flavor** Changes, Odor Changes, and Discoloration in **Beverages and Food** 

new set of technical briefs from The Dow Chemical Company describe how Versene™ food-grade EDTA chelating agents can be used in different food and beverage applications. Versene food-grade chelating agents inactivate free metal ions, preventing discoloration, flavor changes, and odor changes in beverages and food.

The briefs explain why metal ions are a problem in each application and how Versene food-grade EDTA can help. Each sheet lists the Versene food-grade EDTA products available for that application and describes the agents' typical properties. A discussion of current FDA regulations is also given for each application. Where applicable, specifically allowed uses and permitted concentrations axe listed for each application. Technical briefs are available for beverages, dressings and sauces, pickled products, canned beans and potatoes, and canned seafood.

Trace metals occur naturally in plant and animal tissues, are commonly found in process water, and can also be introduced by processing equipment. Versene food-grade EDTA chelating agents inhibit unwanted metal catalyzed reactions by forming complexes with metal ions.

Two Versene food-grade EDTA products are available from Dow, Versene CA and Versene NA. Versene CA food-grade EDTA is highly purified calcium disodium EDTA, and Versene NA food-grade EDTA is highly purified disodium EDTA. Versene CA food-grade EDTA is particularly effective in soft drinks and other beverage applications, preserving color, flavor, vitamins, and other ingredients.

The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, MI

Reader Service No. 241



The Acknowledged Leaders in State-of-the-Art Sanitary Process & CIP Engineering Design Automation & Software for Projects that feature:

- Lowest Capital Costs
- Maximum Operating Efficiency
- · Top Product Quality & Shelf Life

Supporting IAFP for over 20 Years.

Dublin, OH (614) 764-2817 Fax (614) 764-5854

Roscoe, IL (815) 623-7311 Fax (815) 623-2029

Livermore, CA (925) 960-1815 Fax (925) 960-1515

Reader Service Na. 108

### **Medallion Laboratories**

General Mills

Now Available:

A Video Training Program on Food Safety and Sanitation

Produced by Medallion Laboratories



#### NEW AND UNIQUE CAPABILITIES:

ISOFLAVONE ANALYSIS INULIN FIBERSOL OSI **ASPARTAME** SUCRALOSE 0157:H7 ECOLI

TRANS FATTY ACIDS

**Medallion Laboratories** 

800-245-5615

www.medlabs.com



Reader Service No. 138



Standards and Calibration Sets Raw Milk Component Standards Raw Lowfat Component Standards Pasteurized/Homogenized Lowfat Standards High Fat Cream Standards Light Cream Standards Electronic Somatic Cell Standards Skim Condensed Standards Urea Standards Goat Standards A & B Control Samples Standards Made to Customer's Specs

Chemical and Bacteriological Testing Milk and Milk Products **Producer Quality Testing Producer Component Testing** Mastitis Culture-Cow or **Bulk Tank Testing** Third Party Verification/ Validation

High Performance Liquid Chromatography Carbohydrates and/or Antibiotics in Milk

DQCI Services, Inc., Mounds View Business Park, 5205 Quincy St., Mounds View, MN 55112 (612) 785-0484 phone, (612) 785-0584 fax

### **Holders of 3-A Symbol Council** Authorization as of February 1, 2001

Questions or statements concerning any of the holders' authorizations listed below, model numbers or the equipment fabricated should be addressed to:

Administrative Officer, 3-A Symbol Council, 1500 Second Avenue, SE, Suite 209, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403; Phone 319.286.9221; Fax 319.286.9290;

E-mail: vmills@mcleod.net

#### 01-07 Storage Tanks for Milk 999 BLACKMER/MOUVEX and Milk Products 1809 Century Avenue S.W. Grand Rapids, MI 49509 APV Americas-Lake Mills 2 923 Bombas Bornemann S.R.S. 100 South CP Avenue Munro, Argentina Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799 (US Rep.: Bornemann Pumps Inc. 117 DCI Inc P.O. Box 1769 PO Box 1227 Matthews, NC 28105) 600 North 54th Ave St. Cloud, MN 56302 205 **Bou-Matic** 127 Paul Mueller Co PO Box 8050 PO Box 828 1919 S Stoughton Rd 1600 West Phelps Madison, WI 53716-8050 Springfield, MO 65801 709 Conexiones Inox. (CIPSA) 440 Scherping Systems Vicente Guerrero 211 801 Kingsley St Xicotepec de Juarez Edo Winsted, MN 55395 Puebla, Mexico Continental Pump Company 1095 02-09 Centrifugal and Positive Rotary Pumps 11811 Westline Industrial Dr. for Milk and Milk Products St. Louis, MO 63146-3369 975 Alfa Laval Flow 739 **CSF Inox SpA** Birch Road Strada per Bibbiano, 7 Eastbourne, East Sussex BN 23 6PQ 42027 Montecchia Emilia (RE), 65 Alfa Laval Flow Inc., G&H PO Box 581909 671 FLOWTECH DIV Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909 Teknoflow, Inc. 1105 Alfa Laval Pumps Ltd. 1701 Spinks Drive Birch Road Marietta, GA 30067-8925 Eastbourne, East Sussex BN23 6PQ 466 Fluid Metering Inc United Kingdom 5 Aerial Way, Suite 500 793 Ampco Pumps Inc Syosset, NY 11791 4424 W. Mitchell Street Flux Pumps Corporation Milwaukee, WI 53214 4330 Commerce Circle 63 APV Americas- Lake Mills Atlanta, GA 30336 100 South CP Avenue 306 Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799 Fristam Pumps 946 APV Americas-Lake Mills PO Box 620065 100 South CP Avenue 2410 Parview Rd Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799 Middleton, WI 53562

1083	HOVAP TYCO Valves & Controls Prof. Zernikestraat 8	603	Johnson Pumps (UK) Ltd. Highfield Ind Est Edison Rd.
	8606 JV		Eastbourne, E. Sussex BN236PT
	SNEEK, The Netherlands		UK
	The Netherlands (US Rep.: TYCO Valves & Controls		(US Rep.: Viking Pump, Inc.
	1467 Elmwood Avenue		406 State Street
	Cranston, RI 02910)		P.O. Box 8
1091	HYPRO Corporation	225	Cedar Falls, IA 50613)
10/1	375 Fifth Avenue NW	325	Johnson Pumps (UK) Ltd. Highfield Ind Estates
	New Brighton, MN 55112-3288		Edison Rd.,
502	Inoxpa, S.A.		Eastbourne, E. Sussex BN23 6PT
	Carrer dels Telers		UK
	Banyoles, 54-17820	72	L.C. Thomsen Inc
	Spain		1303 - 43rd Street
	(US Rep.: Jensen Fittings Corp.		Kenosha, WI 53140
. /=	North Tonawanda, NY)	899	Lederle GmbH, Pumpen-und
145	ITT Jabsco		Maschinenfabrik
	1485 Dale Way		Gewerbestrasse 53 D-79194 Gundelfingen,
214	Costa Mesa, CA 92628-2158		Germany
314	Ivarson, Inc. 3100 W. Green Tree Rd		(US Rep.: Alto Systems, Inc.
	Milwaukee, WI 53209		P.O. Box 60667
997	Joh. Heinr.Bornemann GmbH		Houston TX)
///	Industriestr 2	654	Mono Pumps/Dresser Div
	Obernkirchen, D-31683		PO Box 14
	Germany		Martin St, Audenshaw Manchester, M34 5DQ
996	Johnson Pump (UK) Ltd.		UK
//-	Highland Industrial Estate	148	Monyo Incorporated
	Edison Road		Div of Robbins & Myers
	Eastbourne,, East Sussex BN236PT		1895 West Jefferson Street
	UK	400	Springfield, OH 45501 Netzsch Inc
	(US Rep.: Viking Pump, Inc.	400	119 Pickering Way
	406 State Street		Exton, PA 19341
	P.O. Box 8	1090	Niagara Pump Corporation
	Cedar Falls, IA 50613)		255 Great Arrow Avenue
1089	Johnson Pump N.V.	910	Buffalo, NY 14207
	Steylstraat 75	810	O.M.A.C. S.R.L Pompe Via G. Falcone 8
	1020 Brussels,		1-42048 Rubiera (RE),
	Belgium		Italy
841	Johnson Pumps (UK)	827	PACKO INOX NV
	Highfield Ind Est		Diksmuide Branch
	Edison Road		Cardijnlaan 10 B8600 Diksmuide,
	Eastbourne, East Sussex BN236PT		Belgium
	UK	701	Pierre Guerin SA
	(US Rep.: Viking Pump, Inc.		179 Grand Rue
	406 State Street		BP.12
	P.O. Box 8		Mauze, 79210
	Cedar Falls, IA 50613)	02/	France
604	Johnson Pumps (UK) Ltd.	934	Pladot Ein Harod Meuhad Kibbutz Ein Harod
001	Highfield Ind. Estate		Meuhad -18965,
	Edison Rd.,		Israel
	Eastbourne, E. Sussex BN23 6PT		P.O. Box 4595
	UK		Gettysburg, PA 17235-4595)
		1004	Q-Pumps s.a.de c.v.
	(US Rep.: Viking Pump, Inc. 406 State Street		Acceso A # 108
	P.O. Box 8		Fracc. Ind Jurica
			76130 Queretaro, Mexico
	Cedar Falls, IA 50613)		MCAICO

595	seepex, Inc.	1045	Sonic Corporation
3/3	511 Speedway Drive	101)	1 Research Drive
	Enon, OH 45323		Stratford, CT 06615
568	Shanley Pump & Equipment	847	Stork Food & Dairy Systems, Inc.
)00	2525 So. Clearbrook Drive	01/	P.O. Box 1258
	Arlington Heights, IL 60005		1024 Airport Pkwy.
678	Shanley Pump & Equipment		Gainesville, GA 30503
0/0	2525 So. Clearbrook Dr.	770	Tetra Pak, Inc.
	Arlington Heights, IL 60005	770	
911	Sigma Equipment Corporation		101 Corporate Woods Pkwy.
/11	39 Westmoreland Avenue	0=	Vernon Hills, IL 60061
	White Plains, NY 10606	87	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell
507	Sine Pumps		611 Sugar Creek Rd
, ,	Sundyne Corporation		Delavan, WI 53115
	14845 West 64th Avenue		05-14 Stainless Steel Automotive Milk
	Arvada, CO 80007		nd Milk Product Transportation Tanks
567	Stainless Products		ulk Delivery and/or Farm Pick-Up Service
	PO Box 169	IOI D	aik benvery and/or rarm rick-op service
	1649 - 72nd Ave	756	Beall Trailers of CA
	Somers, WI 53171		1301 South Avenue
820	Syltone Industries LLC		Turlock, CA 95380-5108
	2501 Constant Comment Pl	379	Brenner Tank Mauston Inc
	Louisville, KY 40299		N3760 Hwy 12 & 16
26	Tri-Clover Inc		Mauston, WI 53948
	P.O. Box 1413	70	Brenner Transp.
	Kenosha, WI 53141-1413		PO Box 670
1011	Tuchenhagen North America, Inc.		450 Arlington Ave
	9160 Red Branch Road		Fond du Lac, WI 54936-0670
	Columbia, MD 21045	40	Hills Stainless Steel
52	Viking Pump Inc		PO Box 987
	PO Box 8		505 W Koehn St
	406 State Street		Luverne, MN 56156-0987
20	Cedar Falls, IA 50613-0008	0/2	
29	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	943	LBT Stainless, Inc.
	611 Sugar Creek Road		Route 5, Box 480
261	Delavan, WI 53115		Manning, SC 29102
241	WCB de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. Alfredo B. Nobel #39	513	Nova Fabricating
	Fracc. Ind. Puente de Vigas		PO Box 231
	Tlalnepantla., Edo de Mexico C.P. 54070		404 County Rd 50
	Mexico		Avon, MN 56310
212	Westfalia Surge Technologies, Inc.	85	Polar Tank Trailer
212	20903 West Gale Avenue		12810 County Rd 17
	Galesville, WI 54630-0659		Holdingford, MN 56340-9773
		653	TREMCAR
04-04	Homogenizers and Reciprocating Pumps	0)3	1 Tougas Street
390	American Lewa Inc		
370	132 Hopping Brk Rd		Iberville, Quebec J2X 2P7
	Holliston, MA 01746		Canada
75	APV Homogenizer Group		(US Rep.: TREMCAR USA
, ,	100 So. CP Avenue		1150 Rt. 11
	Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799		Champlain, NY 12919)
247	Bran & Luebbe	25	Walker Stainless Equip
	1025 Busch Pkwy		PO Box 202
	Buffalo Grove, IL 60089		625 State St
657	Microfluidics International Corp.		New Lisbon, WI 53950-0202
	PO Box 9101	437	West Mark
	30 Ossipee Road	73/	
550	Newton, MA 02164-9101		PO Box 100
558	Niro Soavi S.p.A.		2704 Railroad Ave
	Via M	1006	Ceres, CA 95307
	Da Erba Edoari 29/A 43100 Parma,	1096	Worldwide Stainless Inc.
	Italy		8880 Depot Road Lynden, WA 98264
	itary		Lynden, WA 70201

10-	04 Milk and Milk Products Filters Using Single Service Filter Media	414	Paul Mueller Co PO Box 828
593	Filtration Systems 10304 NW 50th St	912	1600 W. Phelps St Springfield, MO 65801-0828 Pladot Ein Harod
296	Sunrise, FL 33351 L.C. Thomsen Inc 1303-43rd Street	7	Kibbutz Ein Harod Meuhad, 18965 Israel
1026	Kenosha, WI 53140 Pall Europe Ltd. Walton Road Portsmouth, Hampshire PO6 1TD	1093	Schmidt Thermal Processing Ltd. 57 Stanley Avenue P.O. Box 31-247 Milford
	UK		Auckland,
435	Sermia Intl 100-742 Boulevard Industriel Blainville, Quebec J7C 3V4 Canada	17	New Zealand Tetra Pak Processing 101 Corporate Woods Pkwy.
35	Tri-Clover Inc. P.O. Box 1413 Kenosha, WI 53141-1413	791	Vernon Hills, IL 60061 The Coburn Company Inc Box 147 Whitewater, WI 53190
1024	ultrafilter, inc. 3560 Engineering Drive Norcross, GA 30092	658	Thermaline Inc 180 · 37th Street NW
1046	Zander, Inc. 1785 Corporate Dr., Ste. 650 Norcross, GA 30093	885	Auburn, WA 98001 TRANTER PHE, INC. 1900 Old Burk Hwy Wichita Falls, TX 76306
	11-05 Plate-Type Heat Exchangers for Milk and Milk Products	610	Universal Dairy Equip, Inc 11100 N. Congress Ave
880	AGC Engineering 8969 SE 58th Avenue	30	Kansas City, MO 64153-1296 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell Process Equip Div
650	Portland, OR 97206 API Schmidt-Bretten, Inc. 2777 Walden Avenue	718	PO Box 35600 Louisville, KY 40232-5600 Westfalia-Surge Technologies, Inc.
20	Buffalo, NY 14225 APV Americas P.O. Box 1718	1005	20903 West Gale Ave. Galesville, WI 54630 Westfalia-Surge Technologies, Inc.
365	1200 W. Ash Street Goldsboro, NC 27533-1718 APV Heat Exchangers A/S		20903 W. Gale Avenue Galesville, WI 54630
	PO Box 823 8 Platinvej DK-6000 Kolding,		12-05 Tubular Heat Exchangers for Milk and Milk Products
14	Denmark Chester Jensen Co., PO Box 908	1085	Advanced Process Solutions 221 Mt. Zion Road Henryville, IN 47126
120	5th & Tilghman Streets Chester, PA 19016 DeLaval Inc.	248	Allegheny Bradford PO Box 200 Route 219 South
670	11100 N Congress Ave Kansas City, MO 64153-1296 Flomax International LTD	886	Bradford, PA 16701 API-Ketema Heat Transfer Tech. 2300 W. Marshall Drive
0/0	c/o Massport Inc 6140 McCormick Dr Lincoln, NE 68507-3296	438	Grand Prairie, TX 75051 APV Americas Engineered Systems 395 Fillmore Ave
468	GEA Ecoflex North America, Inc. 7150 Distribution Drive Louisville, KY 40258-2528	1055	Tonawanda, NY 14150 APV Nordic Engineered Systems Pasteursvej
1071	I.E.C. Engineering Ltd. 111 Madison Avenue Cresskill, NJ 07626	96	8600 Silkeborg, DK-8600 Denmark C.E. Rogers Co
622	ITT Standard 175 Standard Pkwy Cheektowaga, NY 14227		P.O. Box 118 1895 Frontage Road Mora, MN 55051

103	Chester-Jensen	49	DeLaval Inc.
	PO Box 908		11100 N Congress Ave
	Chester, PA 19016		Kansas City, MO 64153-1296
712	Enerquip Inc	12	Paul Mueller Co
/ 1 =	PO Box 467		PO Box 828
	611 North Road		1600 W. Phelps St
	Medford, WI 54451		Springfield, MO 65801
298	Feldmeier Equipment	611	Universal Dairy Eqpt, Inc.
270	PO Box 474	011	11100 N. Congress Ave
00+	Syracuse, NY 13211	2/0	Kansas City, MO 64153-1296
889	FMC-FranRica Systems	240	Westfalia Surge, LLC
	PO Box 30127		Dairy Equipment Division
	Stockton, CA 95213-0127		20903 W. Gale Avenue
217	Girton Mfg Co		Galesville, WI 54630-0659
	PO Box 900	11	or sell - daeth park-as Formand
	Main Street	10	-05 Milk and Milk Products Evaporators
	Millville, PA 17846		and Vacuum Pans
971	Hydro-Thermal Corp.	277	Alfa Laval Thermal Inc.
// 1	400 Pilot Court		111 Parker Street
	Waukesha, WI 53188		Newburyport, MA 01950
220		132	APV Americas
238	Paul Mueller Co	13=	395 Fillmore Avenue
	PO Box 828		Tonawanda, NY 14150-0366
	1600 West Phelps	107	C.E. Rogers Co
	Springfield, MO 65801	107	
1058	Peterson Custom Stainless,Inc.		PO Box 118
	1100 Industrial Drive		1895 Frontage Road
	Watertown, WI 53094	<b>#</b> 00	Mora, MN 55051
532	Scherping Systems	500	Dedert Corp
	PO Box 10		20000 Governors Dr
	801 Kingsley St		Olympia Fields, IL 60461
	Winsted, MN 55395	186	Marriott Walker Corp
202			925 E. Maple Rd
392	Stork Food & Dairy Systems, Inc.		Birmingham, MI 48009
	P.O. Box 1258	273	Niro, Inc. Evaporator Division
	1024 Airport Pkwy.		9165 Rumsey Road
	Gainesville, GA 30503		Columbia, MD 21045
614	Tetra Pak Processing	299	Stork Food & Dairy Systems, Inc.
	101 Corporate Woods Pkwy.		P.O. Box 1258
	Vernon Hills, IL 60061		1024 Airport Pkwy.
951	Thermaline, Inc.		Gainesville, GA 30503
	180 37th Street N.W.		
	Auburn, WA 98001		17-09 Formers, Fillers, and Sealers
605	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	of	Single-Service Containers for Fluid Milk
00)	PO Box 35600		and Fluid Milk Products
	Louisville, KY 40232-5600	1021	A COMA VICA V
622		1031	ACMA USA, Inc.
632	Yula Corp		501 Southlake Blvd.
	330 Bryant Ave		Richmond, VA 23236
	Bronx, NY 10474	137	Elopak Inc
			30000 South Hill Rd
13-0	9 Farm Milk Cooling and Holding Tanks	100	New Hudson, MI 48165
802	BIDESA	192	Evergreen Pkg Equip
002	Adolfo Aymes 153		PO Box 3000
	Ciudad Ind. De Torreon, Coahuila		2400-6th St SW
	Mexico	(01	Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-3004
	(U.S. Rep.: BIDESA, 601 High Plain Dr.	694	F.D.O. Inc.
	Bel Air, CA 21024)		80 Inverlochy Blvd., Ste. 202
4			Thornhill, Ontario L3T 4P3
4	Dairy Equip Co	1000	Canada
	PO Box 8050	1009	Federal Manufacturing Co.
	1919 S Stoughton Rd		201 West Walker St.
	Madison W/J 53708-8050		Milwaukee W/J 5320/-0215

Milwaukee, WI 53204-0215

Madison, WI 53708-8050

1064	FMC Europe N.V.	924	Robert Bosch Corporation
	Breedstraat 3		P.O. Box 1127
	2700 Sint-Niklaas,		Waiblingen, D-71301
	Belgium		Germany
	(US Rep.: FMC Foodtech		(US Rep.: Robert Bosch Corporation
	2300 Ind. Ave.		9890 Red Aroow Highway
	Madera, CA)		Bridgman, MI 49106)
1029		482	SERAC,Inc.
	1 rue de l'Epee Royale		300 Westgate Dr
	14700 Falaise,		Carol Stream, IL 60188
	France	681	Shikoku Kakoki Co Ltd
1052	Glopak, Inc.		10-1 Nishinokawa
	4755 Blvd. Des Grandes Prairies		Tarohachisu, Kitajima, Itano-Gun,
	St. Leonard, Quebec H1R 1A6		Tokushima 771-02
	Canada		Japan
619	Hassia, USA, Inc.		(US Rep.: Elopak, Inc.
01)	1210 Campus Drive West		3000 South Hill Road
	Morganville, NJ 07751	202	New Hudson, MI 48165)
1073	I.E.C. Engineering Ltd.	382	SIG COMBIBLOC, Inc.
10/3	111 Madison Avenue		4800 Roberts Rd
	Cresskill, NJ 07626	251	Columbus, OH 43228-9699
735	Kvalitetsproduktion AB	351	Tetra Pak, Inc.
133	*		3300 Airport Road
	PO Box 900	220	Denton, TX 76207 Tetra Rex Inc
	S-693 29 Degerfors,	220	451 E Industrial Blvd
	Sweden		Minneapolis, MN 55413-2930
	(US Rep.: Flowtech, Inc.	1020	Tetra Rex Inc.
	1900 Lake Park Drive	1020	909 Asbury Drive
	Suite 345		Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4525
	Smyrna, GA 30080)		bullato Glove, IL 00089-4323
330	Milliken Pkg Co	18-0	3 Multiple-Use Rubber and Rubber-Like
	PO Box 736		terials Used as Product Contact Surfaces
	White Stone, SC 29386		in Dairy Equipment
442	Milliken Pkg Co	1056	
	PO Box 736	1056	Newman Sanitary Gasket Co.
	White Stone, SC 29386		P.O. Box 222
941	Oden Corporation		Lebanon, OH 45036
	255 Great Arrow Avenue	1103	Rubber Fab Mold & Gasket, Inc.
	Buffalo, NY 14207-3024		Box 626
989	PACK LINE, Ltd		Limecrest Road
	4, Hapatish Street	4000	Andover, NJ 07821
	Industrial Zone Holon, 58815	1099	SIMOLEX Rubber Corporation
	Israel		38281 Abruzzi Drive
488	Packaging Technologies	10/1	Westland, MI 48185
	807 W. Kimberly Road	1041	Superior Seals Ltd.
	Davenport, IA 52806		Woolsbridge Ind. Park
1015	ProTherm Engineering Co.		Three-Legged Cross,
	3475 W. Shaw Ave., Suite 106		Wimborne, Dorset BH21 6SR
	Fresno, CA 93711	10/2	UK
281	Purity Packaging	1063	Titan Industries
	PO Box 727		P.O. Box 1007
	Glen Falls, NY 12801-0727		11121 Garfield Avenue
967	RAPAK		South Gate, CA 90280
, , ,	2801 Faber Street	19-0	5 Batch and Continuous Freezers for Ice
	Union City, CA 94587		m, Ices, and Similarly Frozen Dairy Foods
1001	Remy Equipment	Cicai	
1001		903	Coldelite Corporation of America
	Avenue de la patrouille de France		3760 Industrial Drive
	Octeville-sur-Mer BP 627		Winston-Salem, NC 27105
	76059 Le Havre Cedex,	355	Emery Thompson Machine
	France		& Supply Company
	(US Rep.: SIDEL Inc., 5600 Sun Ct.		1349 Inwood Avenue

Norcross, GA 30092)

Bronx, NY 10452

1076	MITO 27 s.r.l.		23-03 Equipment for Packaging
	Via della Solidarieta, 2/1		<b>Viscous Dairy Products</b>
	40056 Crespellano (Bologna),	902	A.T.S. Engineering, Inc.
22/	Italy	,	7270 Torbram Road, Unit #23
286	Tetra Pak Hoyer Inc.		Mississauga, ONTARIO L4T 3Y7
	753 Geneva Parkway		Canada
	P.O. Box 0280	366	AutoProd, Inc
146	Lake Geneva, WI 53147		5355-115th Ave N
140	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell P.O. Box 35600		Clearwater, FL 34620
	100 So. CP Avenue	965	BENHIL-GASTI Verpack GmbH
	Louisville, KY 40232-5600		Jagenbergstrasse 1
	20disvine, 121 10232 3000		D-41468 Neuss, GERMANY
20-2	20 Multiple-Use Plastic Materials Used as		(US Rep.: Autoprod, Inc.
	uct Contact Surfaces for Dairy Equipment		5355 115th Avenue
		(=0	Clearwater, FL 33760)
1104	Rubber Fab Mold & Gasket, Inc.	679	Consolidated Biscuit Co
	Box 626		312 Rader Road
	Limecrest Road	0/0	McComb, OH 45858
1052	Andover, NJ 07821	868	Cryovac North America P.O. Box 464
1053	Victrex USA Inc.		
	3 Caledon Court	891	Duncan, SC 29334-0464
	Suite A	091	ELF MACHINERY, LLC-World Cup 1535 S. Highway 39
	Greenville, SC 29615		LaPorte, IN 46350
	22-07 Silo-Type Storage Tanks	1030	Formseal
	for Milk and Milk Products	1030	1 rue de l'Epee Royale
	for with and with Froducts		14700 Falaise,
154	APV Americas-Lake Mills		France
	100 South CP Avenue	447	GEI International, Inc.
	Lake Mills, WI 53551		700 Pennsylvania Drive
160	DCI Inc		Exton, PA 19341-0439
	PO Box 1227	674	Hayssen Mfg
	600 N 54th Ave		225 Spartangreen Blvd
	St. Cloud, MN 56302		Duncan, SC 29334
312	Feldmeier Equipment	1074	I.E.C. Engineering Ltd.
	PO Box 474		111 Madison Avenue
	6800 Town Line Road		Cresskill, NJ 07626
	Syracuse, NY 13211	635	Interbake Foods
439	JV Northwest Inc		2245 Tomlynn Street
	390 S. Redwood Street	=(0	Richmond, VA 23294
	Canby, OR 97013	760	Jordan Manufacturing
155	Paul Mueller Co		1688 County Road 192
	PO Box 828	870	Crossville, AL 35962
	1600 W Phelps St	8/0	Machinery Engineering & Technology, LLC P.O. Box 2656
	Springfield, MO 65801-0828		2626 E. Delavan Drive
503	Ripley Stainless (1997) Ltd.		Janesville, WI 53546
	RR # 3 Site 41, Comp. 10	537	Osgood Industries
	Summerland, British Columbia V0H 1Z0	231	601 Burbank Rd
	Canada		Oldsmar, FL 34677
479	Scherping Systems	990	PACK LINE, Ltd
	PO Box 10	//	4, Hapatish Street
	801 Kingsley Street		Industrial Zone Holon, 58815
	Winsted, MN 55395		Israel
675	Stainless Fabrication	666	Rapidpak Inc
	PO Box 1127		PO Box 9015
	4455 W Kearney		Appleton, WI 54911-9015
	Springfield, MO 65801-1127	740	Raque Food Systems
165	Walker Stainless Equip		PO Box 99594
	625 State Street		11002 Decimal Dr
	New Lisbon, WI 53950		Louisville, KY 40269

1066	Research & Development Pkgng. Corp.	188	DCI Inc
	KEY-PAK Machines		PO Box 1227
	1221 Highway 22		St. Cloud, MN 56302-1227
	Lebanon, NJ 08833	725	Inox-Tech Inc
222	Sweetheart Cup Company		6705 Route 132
	10100 Reisterstown Road		Ville Ste. Catherine, QUEBEC JOL 1E0
	Owings Mills, MD 21117		Canada
343	Tetra Pak Hoyer, Inc.	710	Lee Industries, Inc.
	PO Box280		PO Box 687
	753 Geneva Parkway		514 W Pine St
	Lake Geneva, WI 53147		Phillipsburg, PA 16866
174	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell Ice Cream	167	Paul Mueller Co
	267 Livingston Street		PO Box 828
****	Northvale, NJ 07647		1600 W Phelps St
1081	Zitropack, Ltd.		Springfield, MO 65801
	720 County Line Road	448	Scherping Systems
052	Bensenville, IL 60106		801 Kingsley St
853	Elmar Industries Inc.		Winsted, MN 55395
	PO Box 245	520	Stainless Fabrication
	200 Gould Avenue		PO Box 1127
0/2	Buffalo, NY 14043-0245		4455 W Kearney
942	Oden Corporation		Springfield, MO 65801-1127
	255 Great Arrow Avenue	1097	Terlet N.V.
	Buffalo, NY 14207-3024	837	Viatec, Incorporated
2	4 02 Non Coil Tyme Patch Pactoveizaes		1220 West State Street
2	4-02 Non-Coil Type Batch Pasteurizers for Milk and Milk Products		Hastings, MI 49058
	for wink and wink Products	202	Walker Stainless
158	APV Americas-Lake Mills		PO Box 202
	100 South CP Ave		625 State St
	Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799		New Lisbon, WI 53950-0202
402	Coldelite Corporation of America		
	3760 Industrial Drive		26-03 Sifters for Dry Milk
	Winston-Salem, NC 27105		and Dry Milk Products
187	DCI Inc	752	Andritz Inc.
	PO Box 1227	1 ) 4	35 Sherman St.
	St. Cloud, MN 56302-1227		Muncy, PA 17756
1072	I.E.C. Engineering Ltd.	363	Kason Corp
	111 Madison Avenue	303	67-71 East Willow Street
	Cresskill, NJ 07626		Millburn, NJ 07041
166	Paul Mueller Co	430	Midwestern Industries, Inc.
	PO Box 828	450	PO Box 810
	1600 W Phelps St		
	Springfield, MO 65801	400	Massillon, OH 44648-0810
1025	Pladot Ein Harod	185	Rotex Inc
	Kibbutz Ein Harod		1230 Knowlton St
	Meuhad, 18965		Cincinnati, OH 45223-1845
	Israel	656	Separator Engineering Ltd.
878	Walker Stainless Equip		810 Ellingham St
0,0	P.O. Box 202		Pointe Claire PQ, Quebec H9R 3S4
	625 State St.		Canada
	New Lisbon, WI 53950-0202	172	SWECO
	THE WILLSBOOM, WI JJJJO GEOR		Div of Emerson Elec Co
2	25-02 Non-Coil Type Batch Processors		7120 New Buffington Rd
	for Milk and Milk Products		Florence, KY 41042
<b></b>			,
687	A&B Process Systems	27	7-04 Equipment for Packaging Dry Milk
	PO Box 86		and Dry Milk Products
	201 S. Wisconsin Avenue	2.52	·
150	Stratford, WI 54484	353	All-Fill Inc
159	APV Americas-Lake Mills		PO Box 652-C
	IIIII South ('II Avo		A LU C maama ami Wax

100 South CP Ave

Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799

418 Creamery Way

Exton, PA 19341

1039	BOSSAR USA,Inc.	661	Alfa Laval Flow Inc.
	1145 Commerce Blvd. N.		G&H Division
	Sarasota, FL 34243		PO Box 581909
831	Custom Equipment Design		Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909
	PO Box 4807	253	Badger Meter Inc
	1057 Highway 80 East		P.O. Box 245036
	Monroe, LA 71203		4545 W. Brown Deer Rd
409	GEI International, Inc.		Milwaukee, WI 53224-9356
/	700 Pennsylvania Avenue	938	Badger Meter Inc.
	Exton, PA 19341-0439		6116 East 15th Street
922	Heat & Control, Inc.		Tulsa, OK 74112
/	21121 Cabot Blvd	956	Blancett Fluid Flow Meters
	Hayward, CA 94545-1132		100 E. Felix Street So., Suite 190
1092	Heat and Control, Inc.		Fort Worth, TX 76115-3548
/-	21121 Cabot Boulevard	660	Danfoss A/S
	Hayward, CA 94545-1132		DK · 6430
625	Ishida Co Ltd		Nordborg,
02)	44-Sanno-Cho, Shogoin		Denmark
	Sakyo-Ku	950	DELTA M Corp.
	606 Kyoto	,,,,	1003 Larsen Drive
	Japan		Oak Ridge, TN 37830
1068	MATCON USA, INC.	692	Endress & Hauser Flowtec AG
1000	233 North Delsea Drive	0/2	Kagenstrasse 7
	Sewell, NJ 08080		Ch-4153 Reinach BL1,
1062	Multipond America, Inc.		Switzerland
1002	2666 N. Packerland Dr.	265	Flow Automation
	Green Bay, WI 54303-4856	20)	9303 Sam Houston Pkwy S.
905	Pacmac, Inc.		Houston, TX 77099-5298
, -,	PO Box 360	506	Flow Technology, Inc.
	1611 Armstrong Ave.	300	4250 E Broadway Rd
	Fayetteville, AR 72702-0360		•
998	SIG Pack EAGLE Corp	E2E	Phoenix, AZ 85040
	2107 Livingston St.	535	FMC Invalco
	Oakland, CA 94606		2825 West Washington St.
497	Triangle Pkg Machinery		Box 1377
	6655 W Diversey Ave	717	Stephenville, TX 76401
	Chicago, IL 60707	717	Gemu Valves Inc
618	Yamato Scale Co.,Ltd.		Suite 110, Bldg. 2600
	5-22 Saemba-cho,		3800 Camp Creek Pkwy
	Akashi	(10	Atlanta, Ga 30331
	Hyogo 673-8688, 29334	649	GEO Technology Corp
	Japan		2015 East 3rd Street
20.0	and as a continuous to		Tulsa, OK 74104
28-0	3 Flow Meters for Milk and Milk Products	512	Hoffer Flow Controls
884	ABB Automation Products GmbH		107 Kitty Hawk Lane
	Dransfel Strasse		Elizabeth City, NC 27909
	Gottingen 37079,	744	Honeywell IAC
	Germany		Industrl Contrls Div
	(US Rep.: ABB Automation Inc.		1100 Virginia Dr
	Instrumentation Division		Ft. Washington, PA 19034
	125 East County Line Road	733	Honeywell Inc
	Warminster, PA 18974)	, , ,	1100 Virginia Drive
270	ABB Instrumentation Inc		Fort Washington, PA 19034-3260
	125 East County Line Road	1025	ISOIL INDUSTRIA S.p.A.
	Warminster, PA 18974	1035	-
272	Accurate Metering Systems		Via F.lli Gracchi 27
	1651 Wilkening Rd		20092 CINISELLO BALSAMO
	Schaumburg, IL 60173		MILANO,
1075	Advanced Flow Technology co.		Italy
	P.O. Box 906	840	KOBOLD Instruments
	2700 Interstate Drive		1801 Parkway View Dr
	Lakeland, FL 33802		Pittsburgh, PA 15205

529 Krohne, Inc. (US Ren	o.: Toshiba Int. Corporation
# D 1 D 1	West Little York Rd.
D-1-1-144 010/0	n, TX 77041)
072 Liquid Controls IIC	a International Corporation
105 Albrecht Drive	West Little York Road
Lake Bluff, IL 60044-2242	
1034 Liquid Controls, LLC	n, TX 77041
105 Albrecht Drive 803 TURCK	
Lake Diuii, il 00044-2242	ernbrook Lane
778 Magnetrol International, Inc. North P	Plymouth, MN 55446
5300 Belmont Rd 574 Venture	e Measurement LLC
Downers Grove, IL 60515	nture Blvd
979 Metron Technology Spartan	burg, SC 29306
2005 10th Street 764 Yokoga	wa Corporation of America
Boulder, CO 80302 2 Dart F	Road
378 Micro Motion Newnar	n, GA 30265-1040
7070 Winchester Circle	.,
Boulder, CO 80301	Air Eliminators for Milk
729 ONIX Measurement	
London Rd, Kings Worthy	and Milk By Products
Winchester, Hampshire S023 7QA 340 Accurat	te Metering
UK 1651 W	Vilkening Rd.
	nburg, IL 60173
3000 Danville Blvd. #177	val Flow Inc.
Alamo, CA 94507	
1005 PMC-Global industries, inc.	
1.0. box 1/01	\$ 581909
	tt Prairie, WI 53158-0909
/00 = -	Engineers
M-11 C4 DVO4	Vest Gillette Road
Mail Stop PK04  8200 Market Boulevard  720 Salvaria	i, AZ 85743
Chanhassen, MN 55317-1126	ing Systems
Rosemount, Inc. 801 Kin	ngsley St
8200 Market Blvd. Winsted	d, MN 55395
Chanhassen, MN 55317	
	Farm Milk Storage Tanks
1310 Emerald Rd	" 0
Greenwood, SC 29646	ueller Co
585 Solartron, Inc. PO Box	
1/1001 1111 110 11, 0 1110 5=0	7 Phelps St
	field, MO 65801
(US Rep.: Solartron	
19408 Park Row, Suite 320 31-02 Scra	aped Surface Heat Exchangers
Houston, TX 77084)	1777
	val Thermal Inc.
4097 N Temple City Blvd 111 Par	
1077 Cmandar Co Inc	ryport, MA 01950
290 APV An 2363 Sandifer Boulevard	mericas - Lake Mills
Westminster, SC 29693	uth CP Avenue
224 The Foxboro Co Lake Mi	ills, WI 53551
	orp/FranRica Sys
33 Commercial St PO Box	30127
	Highway 99
	on, CA 95213-0127
217 Crans a Mil DJ	er NA Corp
Trevoce DA 10052	Mendenhall Road
1021 Toshiba Int. Corp.	
1, TOSHIDA-CHO	nis, TN 38141
i ucitu sin	p.: Schroder NA Corp
1011,01,105	Mendenhall Road nis, TN 38141)
Japan Memph	MC IN AVIAIN

361	Terlet N.V.	736	Kvalitetsproduktion AB
	PO Box 62		PO Box 900
	7200 AB Zutphen,		S-693 29 Degerfors,
	The Netherlands		Sweden
	(US Rep.: Manning & Lewis Eng.		(US Rep.: Flowtech, Inc
	New Jersey)		1900 Lake Park Drive
323	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell		Suite 345
	PO Box 35600		Smyrna, GA 30080)
	Louisville, KY 40232-5600	812	Norca Corporation
		012	•
	32-02 Uninsulated Tanks		185 Great Neck Road
	for Milk and Milk Products	200	Great Neck, NY 11022
683	A&B Process Systems	308	Rath Mfg Co., Inc
	PO Box 86		2505 Foster Ave
	201 S. Wisconsin Ave.		Janesville, WI 53545
	Stratford, WI 54484	368	Rodger Industries
397	APV Americas - Lake Mills		PO Box 40/ RR #1
	100 South CP Avenue		Blenheim, ON NOP 1A0
	Lake Mills, WI 53551		Canada
354	C.E. Rogers Co	1044	SYNCRO VAC, INC.
	PO Box 118		803 Ames Avenue
	1895 Frontage Road		Milpitas, CA 95035
	Mora, MN 55051	775	Trent Tube
268	DCI, Inc		2015 Energy Drive
	PO Box 1227		P.O. Box 77
	600 North 54th Ave		East Troy, WI 53120
=00	St. Cloud, MN 56302-1227	331	United Industries
708	Lee Industries Inc		1546 Henry Avenue
	PO Box 688		Beloit, WI 53511
	514 West Pine St		
0//	Philipsburg, PA 16866		34-02 Portable Bins for Dry Milk
844	Paul Mueller Co		and Milk Products
	1600 West Phelps St	916	Custom Metalcraft, Inc.
441	Springfield, MO 65801	910	PO Box 10587 GS
441	Scherping Systems		2332 E. Division
	801 Kingsley St Winsted, MN 55395		Springfield, MO 65808
852	Viatec Incorporated	647	Tote Systems/Kinetics
0)2	1220 W. State Street	04/	PO Box 2916
	Hastings, MI 49058		Fort Worth, TX 76113-2916
339	Walker Stainless Equip		1011 worth, 12 /0115-2/10
337	PO Box 202		35-00 Continuous Blenders
	625 State St.		3) vo commuous bienders
	New Lisbon, WI 53950-0202	869	Admix Inc
	11011 =================================		234 Abby Road
	33-01 Polished Metal Tubing		Manchester, NH 03103-3332
	for Milk and Milk Products	1050	ADMIX, Inc.
212			234 Abby Road
310	Allegheny Bradford		Manchester, NH 03103
	PO Box 200	527	Arde Barinco Inc
100	Bradford, PA 16701		500 Walnut St
413	AZCO Inc	10/0	Norwood, NJ 07648
	PO Box 567	1069	Bran+Luebbe, Inc.
	2150 Holly Rd		1025 Busch Parkway
	Appleton, WI 54912		Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4516
1102		E00	
1102	Jacob Tubing, L.P.	590	Chemineer Inc
1102	Jacob Tubing, L.P. 3948 Willow Lake Blvd.	590	125 Flagship Dr
	Jacob Tubing, L.P. 3948 Willow Lake Blvd. Memphis, TN 38118		125 Flagship Dr N Andover, MA 01845
1102 776	Jacob Tubing, L.P. 3948 Willow Lake Blvd. Memphis, TN 38118 Kurt Orban Partners	590 825	125 Flagship Dr N Andover, MA 01845 GEI International,Inc.
	Jacob Tubing, L.P. 3948 Willow Lake Blvd. Memphis, TN 38118		125 Flagship Dr N Andover, MA 01845

914 **International Mixing Technologies** 39-00 Pneumatic Conveyors for Dry Milk Avenue de la Gironde and Dry Milk Products 59640 Dunkerque, 1100 PIAB AB France Box 4501 (US Rep.: IMT/USA S-183 04 10140 Caminito Volar Taby, San Diego, CA 92126) Sweden 642 Mondomix B.V. (US Rep.: PIAB USA Reeweg 13, PO Box 98 55 Accord Park Drive 1394 ZH Nederhorst den Berg, Rockland, MA 02370 1042 The Netherlands Wm. W. Meyer & Sons, Inc. 8261 Elmwood Avenue (US Rep.: Mondomix-USA Branch Skokie, IL 60077 1900 Tyler Rd., Unit 400 St. Charles, IL 60174) 40-01 Bag Collectors for Dry Milk 1027 Polar Process Inc. and Dry Milk Products P.O. Box 190 456 Plattsville, Ontario NOJ 1SO C.E. Rogers Co PO Box 118 Canada 1895 Frontage Rd 680 Quadro Engineering Inc Mora, MN 55051 613 Colby Drive 381 Marriott Walker Corp Waterloo, Ontario N2V 1A1 925 E Maple Rd Canada Birmingham, MI 48009 (US Rep.: Quadro Engineering Inc. 55 Bleeker Street 41-01 Mechanical Conveyors Millburn, NJ 07041-1414) for Dry Milk and Dry Milk Products 766 Semi-Bulk Systems 631 Flexicon Corp 159 Cassens Court PO Box 5269 Fenton, MO 63026-2543 1375 Strykers Rd 724 Silverson Machines Philipsburg, NJ 08865 PO Box 589 894 Spiroflow Systems, Inc. 355 Chestnut St 2806 Gray Fox Road E. Longmeadow, MA 01028 Monroe, NC 28110 417 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell PO Box 35600 42-01 In-Line Strainers Louisville, KY 40232-5600 for Milk and Milk Products 855 Flowtech 36-00 Colloid Mills Div of Teknoflow, Inc 808 Boston Shearpump Inc 1701 Spinks Drive Marietta, GA 30067-8925 33 Brighton Street 655 Tri-Clover Belmont, MA 02478 P.O. Box 1413 846 **IKA Works Inc** Kenosha, WI 53141-1413 2635 North Chase Pkwy SE 1023 ultrafilter, inc. Wilmington, NC 28405-7499 3560 Engineering Drive 608 Kinematica Inc Norcross, GA 30092 260 Northland Blvd., Suite 335 606 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell Cincinnati, OH 45246-3502 611 Sugar Creek Road 293 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell Delavan, WI 53115 611 Sugar Creek Road 44-02 Air, Hydraulically, or Mechanically Delavan, WI 53115-1337 Driven Diaphragm Pumps for Milk and Milk Products 38-00 Cottage Cheese Vats 958 LEWA Herbert Ott GmbH & Co. 541 **Kusel Equip** Ulmerstrasse 10 PO Box 87 71229 Leonberg, Watertown, WI 53094 Germany 385 Stoelting Inc (US Rep.: American LEWA, inc. 502 Hwy 67 132 Hopping Brook Road\ Holliston, MA 01746-1499) Kiel, WI 53042-1600

**VERSA-MATIC PUMP** 1012 (US Rep.: K-Patents, Inc. 6017 Enterprise Drive 1804 Centre Point Circle Export, PA 15632-8969 Suite 106 713 Warren Rupp Inc Naperville, IL 60563) PO Box 1568 697 Liquid Solids Control (800 N Main St) PO Box 259 Mansfield, OH 44901-1568 Farm Street 833 Wilden Pump & Engineering Upton, MA 01568 22069 Van Buren Street 751 Maselli Misure S.p.A. Grand Terrace, CA 92313-5651 c/o Maselli Meas. PO Box 7571 **45-01 Crossflow Membrane Modules** Stockton, CA 95267 921 optek-Danulat, Inc. 813 Coors Tek 279 So. 17th Ave., Suite #10 1100 Commerce Park Dr. West Bend, WI 53095 Oak Ridge, TN 37830 750 PT Papertech Inc 807 Corning Incorporated 301-2609 Westview Drive HP-CB-03-01 North Vancouver, BC V7N 4M2 Corning, NY 14831 Canada 1067 Filtration Engineering Co., Inc. 742 Reflectronics, Inc 12255 Ensign Avenue 3009 Montavesta Rd Champlin, MN 55316 Lexington, KY 40502 North Carolina SRT Inc 786 221 James Jackson Ave 47-00 Centrifugal and Positive Rotary Pumps Cary, NC 27513 for Pumping, Cleaning and Sanitizing Solutions 1084 Pall Filtron Corporation 50 Bearfoot Road 1087 Alfa Laval Flow Inc. Northboro, MA 01532 8201 104th St. P.O. Box 581909 46-02 Refractometers and Energy-Absorbing Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909 Optical Sensors for Milk and Milk Products 897 Ampco Pumps Co. 4424 W. Mitchell Street AW Company 981 Milwaukee, WI 53214 8809 Industrial Drive Franksville, WI 53126-9337 785 Bran + Luebbe, Inc. 50-00 Level Sensing Devices for Dry Milk 1025 Busch Pkwy and Dry Milk Products Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4516 705 Venture Measurement LLC 955 Brimrose Corp. of America 150 Venture Blvd. 5020 Campbell Blvd. Spartanburg, SC 29306 Baltimore, MD 21236-4968 783 dba Advantec Proc Sys 95 Wyngate Dr 51-01 Plug-Type Valves for Milk and Milk Products Newnan, GA 30265 859 **Electron Machine Corp** Alfa Laval Flow Inc. PO Box 2349 **G&H** Division 15824 CR 450 West PO Box 581909 Umatilla, FL 32784 Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909 800 **Epsilon Industrial Inc** 787 Cipriani Inc 2215 Grand Avenue Parkway 23195 LaCadena Dr Ste 101 Austin, TX 78728 Laguna Hills, CA 92653 767 Foss NIRSystems, Inc 239 LUMACO 12101 Tech Rd Silver Spring, MD 20904 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, NJ 07601 919 Foss NIRSystems, Inc. 12101 Tech Road 781 Robert-James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave Suite 260 Silver Spring, MD 20904 940 K-Patents OY Buffalo, NY 14207 PO Box 77 357 Tanaco Products Fin-01511 Vantaa, 3860 Loomis Trail Rd

Blaine, WA 98230

Finland

777 Tech Controls Enterprise Co. Ltd. (US Rep.: ProTherm Engineering Co. Inc. 3725 N. Murray Rd 3475 W. Shaw Avenue Otis Orchards, WA 99027 Ste 106 790 Tri-Clover Inc. Fresno, CA 93711) CANDIGRA y CIA P.O. Box 1413 1010 Kenosha, WI 53141-1413 c/telers, 54 759 **VNE Corporation** Aptdo 174 1149 Barberry Dr 17820 Banvoles. Janesville, WI 53545 Spain 761 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 538 Cipriani Corp.-Tassalini 611 Sugar Creek Rd #103 Delavan, WI 53115 23195 LaCadena Rd 788 WCB de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. Laguna Hills, CA 92653 Alfredo B. Nobel #39 716 Conexiones Inox (CIPSA) Fracc. Ind.Puente de Vigas Vicente Guerrero 211 Tlalnepantla, Edo de Mexico 54070 Xicotepec de Juarez, Edo Puebla Mexico Mexico (US Rep.: Ben Dolphin Consulting 52-02 Plastic Plug-Type Valves 4735 Lansing Drive for Milk and Milk Products N. Olmstead, OH 44070) 376 Defontaine of America, Inc. 907 L'A'UFER International AG 16720 W Victor Road Finkenweg 2 New Berlin, WI 53151 D-88709 Meersburg. 607 Flowserve FCD Corporation Kammer Valves Germany 1300 Parkway View Drive 577 Ralet Defav Pittsburgh, PA 15205-1410 66. Blvd Poincare 1043 HOVAP 1070 Brussels. Professor Zernikestrasse 8 Belgium Sneek, 8606 JV The Netherlands 53-01 Compression-Type Valves (US Rep.: TYCO Valves & Controls for Milk and Milk Products 1467 Elmwood Avenue AERRE INOX s.r.l. Cranston, RI 02910) 1038 1082 **HOVAP TYCO Valves & Controls** Via delle Arti 26 Prof. Zernicke Straat 8 26010 FIESCO(CR), 8606 IV SNEEK. Italy The Netherlands (US Rep.: CMG Industries, Inc. (US Rep.: Tyco Valves & Controls R & D 23195 La Cadena Dr., Ste. 101 Laguna Hills, CA 92653) 1467 Elmwood Avenue Alfa Laval Flow Inc. Cranston, RI 02910) 530 **G&H Division** 883 Keystone/Tyco Flow Control PO Box 581909 12-14 Kaimiro St., Pukete Ind. Estate Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909 Pukete 484 APV Americas- Lake Mills Hamilton. 100 South CP Ave New Zealand Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799 (US Rep.: Keystone Valve USA, Inc. 730 APV Americas- Lake Mills Houston, TX) 100 South CP Ave 542 L.C. Thomsen, Inc. Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799 1303-43rd Street 952 APV Americas-Lake Mills Kenosha, WI 53140 100 South CP Avenue 881 Lucas & Associates 642 Alvarado St., No. 306 Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799 443 **Badger Meter** San Francisco, CA 94114-3256 PO Box 581390 570 LUMACO 6116 E 15th St 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, NJ 07601 Tulsa, OK 74158-1002 686 Bardiani Valvole S.p.A. 483 On-Line Instrumentation PO Box 541 Via G. Di Vittorio 30/B Fornovo Taro (PR), 43045 Route 376 Hopewell Junc, NY 12533 Italy

652	Pierre Guerin Technologies	245	Westfalia Surge Technologies, Inc.
	179 Grand Rue		20903 W. Gale Ave
	BP.12		Galesville, WI 54630
	MAUZE, 79210		
	France		54-02 Diaphragm-Type Valves
149	Q-Controls		for Milk and Milk Products
	93 Utility Court	077	ATNY A Y -1 - 3 6'11 -
	Rohnert Park, CA 94928	877	APV America-Lake Mills
978	Relco Unisystems Corp.		100 South CP Avenue
	PO Box 1689		Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799
	Willmar, MN 56201	565	APV Americas-Lake Mills
748	Richards Industries		100 South CP Ave
	3170 Wasson Rd		Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799
	Cincinnati, OH 45209-2381	980	APV Americas-Lake Mills
944	Samson Controls, Inc.		100 South CP Avenue
	4111 Cedar Blvd.		Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799
	Baytown, TX 77520	615	ASEPCO, Inc.
762	Stainless Products	017	Suite 301
	PO Box 169		1101 San Antonio Rd
	1649 - 72nd Ave		Mountain View, CA 94043
	Somers, WI 53171-0169	014	
806	Steri Technologies Inc	814	Burkert Contromatic Corp
	857 Lincoln Ave		2602 McGaw Avenue
	Bohemia, NY 11716	0.50	Irvine, CA 92714
804	Sudmo North America	953	Burkert Contromatic Corp.
	6918 Forest Hills Road		2602 McGaw Avenue
	Rockford, IL 61111		Irvine, CA 92614
823	Sudmo-North Ameica	745	Cashco Inc
	6918 Forest Hills Road		PO Box 6
	Rockford, IL 61111		Hwy 140 West
954	Taylor Valve Technology, Inc.		Ellsworth, KS 67439-0006
	8300 SW 8th Street	617	Defontaine of America, Inc
	Oklahoma City, OK 73128		16720 W Victor Rd
34	Tri-Clover Inc.		New Berlin, WI 53151
	P.O. Box 1413	856	Flowtech
	Kenosha, WI 53141-1413		Div of Teknoflow, Inc
467	Tuchenhagen North America		1701 Spinks Drive
	9160 Red Branch Road		Marietta, GA 30067-8925
	Columbia, MD 21045	637	Gemu Valves, Inc
1008	Univalve S.A.		Bldg 2600 Ste 110
	Z.A. du Mittelfeld 1		3800 Camp Creek Pkwy
	rue Alfred Kastler		Atlanta, GA 30331
	F 67305 Schiltigheim,	514	H.D. Baumann Inc
	France		35 Mirona Road
561	Vacu-Purg Inc.		Portsmouth, NH 03801-5317
	P.O. Box 272	203	ITT Engrd Valves
	214 West Main		PO Box 6164
	Fredericksburg, IA 50630		33 Centerville Rd
584	Valvinox Inc		Lancaster, PA 17603-2064
	650 -1 Rue	494	Tri-Clover, Inc
	Iberville, Quebec J2X 3B8		P.O. Box 1413
	Canada		Kenosha, WI 53141-1413
796	VNE Corporation		
	PO Box 1698		55-01 Boot Seal-Type Valves
	1149 Barberry Drive		for Milk and Milk Products
	Janesville, WI 53547		
555	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	821	Keofitt a/s
	611 Sugar Creek Rd		Snaremosevej 27
	Delavan, WI 53115		DK-7000 Fredericia,
551	WCB de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.		Denmark
	Alfredo B. Nobel #39		(US Rep.: Keofitt c/o R.,B.,V.,N.,&R.
	Fracc. Ind. Pte. Vigas, Tlalnepantla		1000N.Water St.
	54070 Edo. MEXICO, MX 54070		Milwaukee, Wi 53202)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,

#### 56-00 Inlet and Outlet Leak-Protector Plug-Type Valves for Milk and Milk Products

34 Tri-Clover Inc. P.O. Box 1413 Kenosha, WI 53141-1413

#### 57-01 Tank Outlet Valves for Milk and Milk Products

LUMACO 534 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, NJ 07601

643 Paul Mueller Co 1600 W. Phelps Street Springfield, MO 65801

#### 58-00 Vacuum Breakers and Check Valves for Milk and Milk Products

Alfa Laval Flow Inc. 835 G&H Division P.O. Box 581909 Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909

APV Americas-Lake Mills 843 100 South CP Avenue Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799

986 **Bradford Cast Metals** PO Box 33 Elm Grove, WI 53122

1014 Check-All Valve Mfg. Co. P.O. Box 835 Des Moines, IA 50304

691 Defontaine of America, Inc. 16720 W Victor Rd New Berlin, WI 53151

995 **DURABLA Fluid Technology** 140 Sheree Blvd. Exton, PA 19341-0566

968 MarketNet 2241 Quebec Avenue South Saint Louis Park, MN 55426 (US Rep.: MarketNet 2241 Quebec Ave. So. St. Louis Park, MN 55426)

Stanfos Inc 834 3908-69th Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T6B 2V2 Canada (US Rep.: Andron Stainless Corp. Suite 101, 8901 Farrow Rd. Columbia, SC 29203)

857 Steel & O'Brien Mfg Inc 12850 Route 39 Sardinia, NY 14134

**VNE Corporation** 689 P.O. Box 1698 1149 Barberry Drive Janesville, WI 53547

908 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek road Delavan, WI 53115

#### 59-00 Automatic Positive Displacement Samplers for Milk and Milk Products

291 **Accurate Metering Systems** 1651 Wilkening Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60173

AERRE INOX s.r.l. 1037 Via delle Arti 26 26010 FIESCO (CR), Italy (US Rep.: CMG Industreis, Inc. 23195 La Cadena Dr., Ste. 101 Laguna Hills, CA 92653)

284 Bristol Equipment Co PO Box 696 210 Beaver Street Yorkville, IL 60560-0696

#### 60-00 Rupture Discs for Milk and Milk Products

Continental Disc 3160 Heartland Dr Liberty, MO 64068-3850

854 Fike Corporation 704 South 10th Street Blue Springs, MO 64015

892 OSECO 1701 West Tacoma Broken Arrow, OK 74012

#### 61-00 Steam Injection Heaters for Milk and Milk Products

APV Americas -728 Heat Transfer Division 395 Fillmore Ave Tonowanda, NY 14150

811 Hydro-Thermal Inc **400 Pilot Court** Waukesha, WI 53188

Komax Systems, Inc. 991 508 East "E" Street Wilmington, CA 90744

560 Pick Heaters Inc PO Box 516 730 Indiana Ave West Bend, WI 53095

874 Q-Jet DSI, Inc. P.O. Box 748 303 State Street North Haven, CT 06473

#### 62-01 Hose Assemblies for Milk and Milk Products

795 Able Hose & Rubber Inc 2307 E Hennepin Ave Minneapolis, MN 55413

758 Crouch Supply Co PO Box 163829 902 S Jennings Ft Worth, TX 76161

721	Dixon Valve & Coupling	1016	Becker, Inc.
	800 High St		P.O. Box 1258
	Chestertown, MD 21620		6705 14th Ave.
757	Nelson-Jameson Inc		Kenosha, WI 53140
	PO Box 647	985	Bradford Cast Metals
	2400 E 5th St		PO Box 33
	Marshfield, WI 54449		Elm Grove, WI 53122
799	R/W Connection	621	Bradford Castmetals, Inc.
	936 Links Ave		PO Box 33
	Landisville, PA 17538		Elm Grove, WI 53122
727	Saint-Gobain Performance Plastics	949	CANDIGRA y CIA
	460 Milltown Road		C/. Telers,54-Aptdo.174
	Bridgewater, NJ 08807		Banyoles,
698	Sanitary Couplers Inc		Spain
	275 South Pioneer Blvd.	645	Cipriani Inc
	Springboro, OH 45066		23195 LaCadena Dr #101
774	The Briggs Co		Laguna Hills, CA 92653
	3 Bellecor Drive	962	CIVACON
	New Castle, DE 19720		416 East Alondra Blvd.
700	Titan Industries Inc		Gardena, CA 90248
	11121 Garfield Avenue	696	Conexiones Inox. (CIPSA)
	South Gate, CA 90280	-,-	Vicente Guerrero 211
			Ciudad Xicotepec de Juarez, Edo Puebla
	63-02 Sanitary Fittings		Mexico
	for Milk and Milk Products		(US Rep.: Ben Dolphin Consulting
349	A.P.N. Inc		4735 Lansing Drive
0 ->	921 Industry Road		N. Olmsted, OH 44070)
	Caledonia, MN 55921	1088	Danflow Industria E Comercio Ltda.
1018	Advance Fittings Corp.		Av. Atalaia Do Norte, 1050
	P.O. Box 678		BL.3-CEP 07240-120, JD Cumbica
	218 West Centralia Street		Guarulhos/SP,
	Elkhorn, WI 53121		Brazil
1036	AERRE INOX s.r.l.		(US Rep.: Norca Industrial Co., LLC
	Via delle Arti 26		185 Great Neck Road
	26010 FIESCO (CR),		Great Neck, NY 11022)
	Italy	1003	Dixson Valve and Coupling Company
	(US Rep.: CMG Industries, Inc.		800 High Street
	23195 La Cadena Dr., Ste. 101		Chestertown, MD 21620-1196
	Laguna Hills, CA 92653)	677	Excel-A-Tec Inc
67	Alfa Laval Flow Inc., G&H Div.		W 140 N5958 Lilly Rd.
	P.O. Box 581909	o /=	Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
	Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909	947	FLOW MECA, INC.
380	Allegheny Bradford Corp		608 Main Street
	PO Box 200	025	Pleasanton, CA 94566-6639
	Bradford, PA 16701	925	Hassia USA, Inc.
682	Andron Stainless Ltd		1210 Campus Drive West
	6170 Tomken Road	1054	Morganville, NJ 07751
	Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1X7	1054	Hyjoin, Ltd. 28 Clifton Hill
	Canada		London NW8 0QG,
	(US Rep.: Andron Stainless Corp.		UK
	8901 Farrow Road #101	917	Irving Polishing & Mfg Co., In
	Columbia, SC 29203)	11	5704 46th Street
79	APV Americas-Lake Mills		Kenosha, WI 53144-1899
	100 South CP Avenue	1080	J. Chen Business Company, Ltd.
	Lake Mills, WI 53551-1799		No.7 Lane 135 Sec. 2
900	APV Americas-Lake Mills		Shi-Tzuen St.
,00			
,,,,	100 South CP Avenue		Sunhlin City, Taipei, Taiwan

454	Jensen Fittings Corp	449	Tech Control Enterprise Co., Ltd.
	107-11 Goundry St		3725 N. Murray Road
	N. Tonawanda, NY 14120-5998		Otis Orchards, WA 99027
933	King Lai International Co., LTD	1060	Thai-German Products Pb.Co.Ltd.
	No.10 6th East St.		170/25-28 Ocean Tower1, 10 Flr.
	Youth Industrial Zone		Ratchadaphiseak Rd., Klongtoey
	Tachia, Taichung, Taiwan ROC		Bangkok 10110,
960	Kurt Orban Partners		Thailand
	450 Kings Road		(US Rep.: Norce Industrial LLC
	Brisbane, CA 94005		Great Neck, NY 11022)
73	L.C. Thomsen Inc	34	Tri-Clover Inc.
	1303-43rd Street		P.O. Box 1413
	Kenosha, WI 53140		Kenosha, WI 53141-1413
389	Lee Industries	987	Trident Stainless Mfg. Ltd.
	PO Box 688		4635 Burgoyne St.
	514 W Pine St		Units 17-18
	Philipsburg, PA 16866		Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1V9
969	MarketNet		Canada
	2241 Quebec Avenue South	1017	United Pacific Distributors Supply,Inc.
	Saint Louis Park, MN 55426		1040 Wallace Place
703	Parker Hannifin Corp		City of Industry, CA 91748
, 00	UHP Products Division	707	Valvinox Inc.
	1005 A Cleaner Way	, 0,	SGRM Div
	Huntsville, AL 35805		650-1st St.
200	Paul Mueller Company		Iberville, QUEBEC J2X 3B8
200	PO Box 828		Canada
	1600 West Phelps Street	948	VNE Corporation
	Springfield, MO 65801	740	1149 Barberry Drive
838	Quality Management Inc. (QMI)		Janesville, WI 53547
0,0	426 Hayward Avenue North	773	VNE Corporation
	St. Paul, MN 55128	113	PO Box 1698
424			Janesville, WI 53547
424	Robert-James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave. Ste 260	304	VNE Corporation
		304	1149 Barberry Dr
699	Buffalo, NY 14207		
099	Rodger Industries	21	Janesville, WI 53545
	PO Box 40	31	Walker Stainless Equip PO Box 202
	Blenheim, ONTARIO NOP 1A0		
706	Canada		625 State Street
726	Saint-Gobain Performance Plastics	02	New Lisbon, WI 53950-0202
	460 Milltown Road	82	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell
1050	Bridgewater, NJ 08807		611 Sugar Creek Road
1059	Sani-Fit, Inc.	- /-	Delavan, WI 53115
	54 Carolina Street	242	WCB de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
/	Springville, NY 14141		Alfredo B. Nobel #39
334	Stainless Products, Inc		Fracc. Ind. Pte. Vigas,
	PO Box 169		Tlalnepantla, Edo de Mexico 54070
	1649 - 72nd Ave		Mexico
	Somers, WI 53171-0169	1007	Westfalia ·Surge Technologies, Inc.
741	Steel & O'Brien Mfg		20903 W. Gale Avenue
	12850 Route 39		Galesville, WI 54630
	Sardinia, NY 14134	1006	Westfalia-Surge Technologies, Inc.
391	Stork Food & Dairy Systems, Inc.		20903 W. Gale Avenue
	P.O. Box 1258		Galesville, WI 54630
	1024 Airport Pkwy.		
	Gainesville, GA 30503	64-1	00 Pressure Reducing and Back Pressure
688	Swagelok		lating Valves for Milk and Milk Products
	29500 Solon Road		
	Solon, OH 44139	753	Alfa Laval Flow Inc.
992	Taitech Precision Industries		Sanitary Flow Division
	2000 North Ivar Avenue		PO Box 581909

2000 North Ivar Avenue

Los Angeles, CA 90068

PO Box 581909

Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909

782 CASHCO 1048 IBCC Industries, Inc. PO Box 6 3200 S. 3rd Street Milwaukee, WI 53207 607 W. 15th St. 1106 INLINE Industries Inc. Ellsworth, KS 67439-0006 4701-A Littlejohn Street 769 Richards Industries Baldwin Park, CA 91706 Valve Group 931 **LUMACO** 3170 Wasson Rd 9-11 East Broadway Cincinnati, OH 45209-2381 Hackensack, NJ 07601 65-00 Sight and/or Light Windows 73-00 Shear Mixers, Mixers, and Agitators and Sight Indicators in Contact 901 Admix, Inc. with Milk and Milk Products 234 Abby Road 867 J.M. Canty, Inc. Manchester, NH 03103 6100 Donner Road 957 Admix, Inc. Lockport, NY 14096 234 Abby Road Manchester, NH 03103-3332 849 Jacoby TarBox Division of 1098 Sulzer Chemtech USA, Inc. The Clark Reliance Corp 1605 S. Battleground Rd. 16633 Foltz Ind Pkwv LaPorte, TX 77571 Strongsville, OH 44136 845 L.J. Star Incorporated 74-01 Sensors and Sensor Fittings PO Box 1116 and Connections Used on Fluid Milk 2201 Pinnacle Parkway and Milk Products Twinsburg, OH 44087 ABB Automation, Inc. 970 MarketNet 738 Instrumentation Division 2241 Quebec Avenue South 125 East County Line Road Saint Louis Park, MN 55426 Warminster, PA 18974 (US Rep.: MarketNet 896 **ABB** Instrumentation 2241 Quebec Ave. So. 2175 Lockheed Way St. Louis Park, MN 55426) Carson City, NV 89706 929 **SHAE Industries** Alloy Engr Co Inc 747 PO Box 1268 PO Box 4036 Healdsburg, CA 95448 304 Seaview Ave Steel & O'Brien Mfg., Inc. 974 Bridgeport, CT 06607-0036 12850 Route 39 1086 Alltemp Sensors Inc. Sardinia, NY 14134 9328-37 Avenue 994 **Taitech Precision Industries** Edmonton, Alberta T6E 5K3 2000 North Ivar Ave Canada Los Angeles, CA 900681 576 **AMETEK** 818 Tri-Clover Inc Test/Calibration Inst. Div. P.O. Box 1413 8600 Somerset Dr Kenosha, WI 53141-1413 Largo, FL 33773 822 Ametek 68-00 Ball-Type Valves 820 Pennsylvania Blvd for Milk and Milk Products Feasterville, PA 19053 405 AMETEK Drexelbrook 1032 Bowlswitch USA, INC 205 Keith Valley Rd 6580 Valley Center Drive Horsham, PA 19044 Box 6 **Anderson Intruments** 318 Radford, VA 24141 156 Auriesville Rd 1022 Bradford Castmetals, Inc. Fultonville, NY 12072 P.O. Box 33 428 ARi Industries, Inc. Elm Grove, WI 53122 381 Ari Court 1101 DynaQuip Controls Addison, IL 60101 10 Harris Industrial Park 872 Brookfield Eng Lab Inc St. Clair, MO 63077 11 Commerce Boulevard 898 Fluid Transfer Middleboro, MA 02346 Div of Lee Ind., Inc 315 **Burns Engineering** 514 W Pine Street 10201 Bren Road East Philipsburg, PA 16866 Minnetonka, MN 55343

Longmont, CO 80501   Pearl Avenue	525	Caldwell Systems Corp 600 S. Sunset, Unit D	633	Griffith Ind Products PO Box 111
1280   Chicago Stainless Equip   1280 S.W. 34th Street   1000 Shames Drive   1000 Sh				
1280 S.W. 34th Street   Palm City, FL 34909-3308   Computer Instruments   1000 Shames Drive   790 Westbury, NY 11590   Computer Instruments   1000 Shames Drive   790 DCT Instruments / Sensotec, Inc. 2080 Arlingate Lane Columbus, OH 43228-4112   Columbus, OH 4328-4112   Columbus, OH	850			
Palm City, Fl. 34990-3308   12950 W Eight Mile Road Oak Park, Mi 43227-3288   Haenni Instruments AG Bernstrasse 59   Westbury, NY 11590   CH-3009 Arlingate Lane Columbus, OH 43228-4112   Ch-3009 Arlingate Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lane Lan	0,0	8	832	
Computer Instruments   1000 Shames Drive   749   1000 Shames Drive   1000 Shames D				
1000 Shames Drive   Westbury, NY 11590	672	•		
Westbury, NY 11590	0,2	A	749	
209 DCT Instruments   Sensotec, Inc.   2080 Arlingate Lane   Columbus, OH 43228-4112   Columbus, OH 43228-4   Columbus, OH 43228-4   Columbus, OH 43228-4   Columbus, OH 43224   Columbus, OH 43150   Columbus, OH 43160				Bernstrasse 59
2080 Arlingate Lane   Columbus, OH 43228-4112	920			
Columbus, OH 45228-4112	049			
Collings, Orl 4)2284112   1107 Wright Avenue   September   1107 Wright Avenue   Gretna, LA 70056)   September   1100 Virginia Dr   1100 Virginia				
See	0/0			
She Proteon Street   Shreveport, LA 71107	862	A		
100 Virginia Dr   100 Virgin			557	
F. Washington, PA 19034				
2841 Mission Street	586	, A A		
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-2142  866 Dovex S.S. Inc 770 Tower Drive Medina, MN 55340  663 Dresser Equipment Group Instrument Division 210 Old Gate Lane Milford, CT 06460  640 Dresser Industries 250 E. Main St Stratford, CT 06614-5145  861 Dwyer Instruments line PO Box 373 Michigan City, IN 46361-0373  459 Endress + Hauser GmbH + Co. P.O. Box 246 2350 Endress Place Greenwood, IN 46143  1051 Endress+Hauser Conducta Dieselstrasse 24 D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany  936 ENFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FI. 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  986 GP-50 New York LTD PO Box 150 A subsidiary of ifm electronic Box 575 A subsidiary of ifm electronic Box 575 Box 575 pringdale Drive Exton, PA 19341  180 Syspringdale Driv			794	
770 Tower Drive Medina, MN 55340 663 Dresser Equipment Group Instrument Division 210 Old Gate Lane Milford, CT 06460 907 Bay Star Blvd. Webster, TX 77598-1531 17T Conoflow PO Box 373 Michigan City, IN 46361-0373 459 Endress + Hauser GmbH + Co. P.O. Box 246 D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany Jacks Division Jacob Knudsens Vej 12 DK-8230 Abyhoj, Denmark Denomark Dromothy Albrothes Phoenix, AZ 85040 524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040 558 FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401 598 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504 68 GP-50 New York LTD PO Box 150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072 66 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr 690 Drossor Immediate Process Incomposition Assubled Process Incomposition Assubled Process Incomposition Assubled Process Process Division Jacob Knudsens Vej 12 DK-8230 Abyhoj, Denmark 798 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste. 100 Mount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK 805 Springdale Drive Exton, PA 19341 1SE Magtech 907 Say Star Blvd. Webster, TX 77598-1531 1TT Conoflow PO Box 168 1TT Conoflow PO Box 169 1St Alighway 78 1St. George, Sc 29477-0768 1St. Kerogro, Tank Mate Division 4931 Butterfield Road Hillside, II. 60162 1A Startuments Process Division Jacob Knudsens Vej 12 DK-8230 Abyhoj, Denmark 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste. 100 1400 Business Center D				
Medina, MN 55340   A subsidiary of ifm electronic	866			Fort Washington, PA 19034
Bot   Springdale Drive   Exton, PA 19341   Ston, PA 193		770 Tower Drive	977	ifm efector inc.
Dresser Equipment Group		Medina, MN 55340		A subsidiary of ifm electronic
210 Old Gate Lane   Milford, CT 06460   Milford, CT 06460   907 Bay Star Blvd.   Webster, TX 77598-1531	663	Dresser Equipment Group		
Milford, CT 06460   907 Bay Star Blvd.		Instrument Division		Exton, PA 19341
Section   Stratford, CT 06614-5145   Stratford, CT 06614-5145   PO Box 373   Stratford, IN 46361-0373   Stratford, IN 46361-037		210 Old Gate Lane	629	ISE Magtech
250 E. Main St   Stratford, CT 06614-5145   PO Box 768		Milford, CT 06460		
Stratford, CT 06614-5145   St. George, SC 29477-0768   St. Geor	640	Dresser Industries		Webster, TX 77598-1531
861 Dwyer Instruments Inc PO Box 373 Michigan City, IN 46361-0373 459 Endress + Hauser GmbH + Co. P.O. Box 246 2350 Endress Place Greenwood, IN 46143 1051 Endress+Hauser Conducta Dieselstrasse 24 D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany 936 ENFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256 524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040 598 FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401 984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504 965 GIL International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224 666 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072 651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  1598 FMC Instruments 5154 Highway 78 St. George, SC 29477-0768 K. Systems Corp Tank Mate Division 4931 Butterfield Road Hillside, IL 60162 Kamstrup A/S, Process Division Jacob Knudsens Vej 12 DK-8230 Abphoj, Denmark Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Kemotron,Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067 King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nilyerheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr		250 E. Main St	572	ITT Conoflow
PO Box 373		Stratford, CT 06614-5145		PO Box 768
PO Box 373   St. George, SC 29477-0768	861	Dwyer Instruments Inc		5154 Highway 78
Michigan City, IN 46361-0373   285   K Systems Corp   Tank Mate Division   4931 Butterfield Road   Hillside, II. 60162   Kamstrup A/S, Process Division   Jacob Knudsens Vej 12   DK-8230 Abyhoj, Denmark   Denmark   Lincoln, NE 68504   Lincoln, NE 68504   Milwaukee, WI 53224   Milwaukee, MI 53224   Milwauke				St. George, SC 29477-0768
Endress + Hauser GmbH + Co.   P.O. Box 246   2350 Endress Place   Greenwood, IN 46143   930   Kamstrup A/S, Process Division Jacob Knudsens Vej 12   DK-8230 Abyhoj, Denmark   Dieselstrasse 24   D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany   1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100   Mount Prospect, IL 60056   Moun		Michigan City, IN 46361-0373	285	
P.O. Box 246 2350 Endress Place Greenwood, IN 46143  1051 Endress+Hauser Conducta Dieselstrasse 24 D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany  936 ENFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040 Phoenix, AZ 85040  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  930 Kamstrup A/S, Process Division Jacob Knudsens Vej 12 DK. 8230 Abyhoj, Denmark Ramy-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Phoenix, AZ 85040 945 Kemotron,Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067 King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Sistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 N. 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road	459			
Hillside, II. 60162 Greenwood, IN 46143  1051 Endress+Hauser Conducta Dieselstrasse 24 D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany  936 ENFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  598 FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 904 GGP-50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  Hillside, II. 60162 Kamstrup A/S, Process Division Jacksonville, Stamutale, Alighted Kamstrup A/S, Process Division Jack Samstrup A/S, Process Division Jack Sup Instruments Lable Say, Process Division Jack Say, Poles Sup 100 Say, Park Say Abyhoj, Denmark  Kay-Ray/Sensal Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nount Prospect, II. 60056 KDG Ins				
Greenwood, IN 46143  1051 Endress+Hauser Conducta Dieselstrasse 24 D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany  936 ENFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  598 FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  678 Endres Advokase Step 12 DK. Ramstrup A/S, Process Division Jacob Knudsens Vej 12 DK. Ray30 Abyhoj, Denmark  798 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste. 100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Pos Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067 King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Sistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nilyerheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road				
Dieselstrasse 24 D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany  Pace BNFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256  Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040 Stephenville, TX 76401  Pace Berner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504 D-70839 Gerlingen, Milwaukee, WI 53224  Flow Technology Inc.  Pace Box			930	
Dieselstrasse 24 D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany  936 ENFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  598 FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  DR.8230 AByno), Denmark Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Kay-Ray/Sensall Inc 1400 Business Center Dr, Ste.100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK P45 Kemotron,Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 Ni 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr	105			
D-70839 Gerlingen, Germany  936 ENFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  945 Kemotron,Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067 Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  986 ENFM-USA, Inc. 1400 Business Center Dr., Ste. 100 Mount Prospect, IL 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Mount Prospect, IL 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Sussex RH102YZ UK Mount Prospect, IL 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Mount Prospect, IL 60056 KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Mount Prospect, IL 60056 Nount	10)			
Germany  1400 Business Center Dr, Ste. 100  Mount Prospect, IL 60056  KDG Instruments  Crompton Way  Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ  UK  Phoenix, AZ 85040  FMC Invalco Inc  2825 W. Washington  Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries  4200 North 48th Street  Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc.  9020 West Dean Road  Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD  PO Box 1150  2770 Long Road  Granzow Inc  2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  1400 Business Center Dr, Ste. 100  Mount Prospect, IL 60056  KDG Instruments  Crompton Way  Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ  UK  Semotron, Inc.  1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S  King Engineering  PO Box 1228  Ann Arbor, MI 48106  Kistler-Morse Corp  19021 · 120th Ave. N.E.  Bothell, WA 98011-9511  Nijverheidsweg 5  P.O. Box 13  NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo,  The Netherlands  (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc.  301 Oxford Valley Road				
936 ENFM-USA, Inc. 11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  528 FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  945 Kemotron, Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067  Stephenville, TX 76401  946 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  947 King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106  Lincoln, NE 68504  948 GI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  648 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  962 KDG Instruments Mount Prospect, IL 60056  KDG Instruments Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Kemotron, Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Lincoln, Wa 98011-9511 Milwaukee, WI 53224  842 Klay Instruments B.V Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road			798	
11339 East Distribution Avenue Jacksonville, FL 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  598 FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  668 Flow Technology, Inc. Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Nemotron, Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Sistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road	026			
Jacksonville, FL 32256  524 Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  598 FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 PO Box 1150 Cramley, W. Sussex RH102YZ  UK 894 Kemotron, Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067  King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Lincoln, NE 68504  893 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  Crompton Way Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Kemotron, Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Lincoln, NE 68504 Septiments Box Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr	730		0/1	*
Flow Technology, Inc. 4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 PO Box 1150 Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  Crawley, W. Sussex RH102YZ UK Kemotron, Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road			961	
4250 E Broadway Phoenix, AZ 85040  FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  985 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  686 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  994 Kemotron, Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  UK  945 Kemotron, Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Karjetta, GA 30067 King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road	526			
Phoenix, AZ 85040  FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  985 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  686 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2825 W. Washington 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067  King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106  Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  945 Kemotron,Inc. 1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067 King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Lincoln, NE 4893 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr	524	0,,		•
FMC Invalco Inc 2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  1090 Northcase Parkway Suite 200 S Marietta, GA 30067  King Engineering PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road			0/5	
2825 W. Washington Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  Marietta, GA 30067  King Engineering PO Box 1228  Ann Arbor, MI 48106  Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511  Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road	500		945	
Stephenville, TX 76401  984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  896 King Engineering PO Box 1228  Ann Arbor, MI 48106  Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc.) 396 King Engineering PO Box 1228  Ann Arbor, MI 48106  Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands	598			
984 Garner Industries 4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504 963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224 668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072 651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  PO Box 1228 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc.) 301 Oxford Valley Road		C	20/	
4200 North 48th Street Lincoln, NE 68504  893  GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668  GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651  Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  Ann Arbor, MI 48106  Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 - 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road	/		390	
Lincoln, NE 68504  963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  893 Kistler-Morse Corp 19021 · 120th Ave. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Klay Instruments B.V Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road	984			
963 GLI International, Inc. 9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  19021 - 120th Avc. N.E. Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road			222	
9020 West Dean Road Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  Bothell, WA 98011-9511 Klay Instruments B.V Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road			893	-
Milwaukee, WI 53224  668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  842 Klay Instruments B.V Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road	963			
668 GP:50 New York LTD PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072 651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr Nijverheidsweg 5 P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road			- 1-	
PO Box 1150 2770 Long Road Grand Island, NY 14072  651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  P.O. Box 13 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road			842	
2770 Long Road NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, Grand Island, NY 14072 The Netherlands 651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo, The Netherlands (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc) 301 Oxford Valley Road	668	GP:50 New York LTD		,
Grand Island, NY 14072  The Netherlands  Granzow Inc  2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  The Netherlands  (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc.  301 Oxford Valley Road		PO Box 1150		
651 Granzow Inc 2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr  (US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc. 301 Oxford Valley Road				
2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr 301 Oxford Valley Road		Grand Island, NY 14072		
	651	Granzow Inc		(US Rep.: HiTech Technologies, Inc.
Charlotte, NC 28227 Yardley, PA 19067-7706)		2300 Crownpoint Exec Dr		
		Charlotte, NC 28227		Yardley, PA 19067-7706)

620	Larad Equipment	554	Par-Sonics Inc
	18 Menfi Way		158 Par Sonics Road
	Hopedale, MA 01747		Centre Hall, PA 16828
501	Lumenite Control Technology	763	PerkinElmer Instruments, Inc
	2331 North 17th Ave		801 S. Illinois Ave.
	Franklin Park, IL 60131		Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0895
596	Magnetrol Intl	1070	Pondus Instruments AB
	5300 Belmont Rd		Box 178
	Downers Grove, IL 60515		S-162 12
1061	Maselli Measurements, Inc.		Vallingby,
	7746 Lorraine Avenue		Sweden
	Stockton, CA 95210		(US Rep.: ABB Instrumentation
906	Mettler-Toledo	644	Princo Instruments
, 00	Process Analytical, Inc.		1020 Industrial Blvd.
	299 Washington St.		Southampton, PA 18966-4095
	Woburn, MA 01801	1000	pro/M/tec, inc.
1002	Milltronics		1201 Braddock Ave., Suite 2
1002	Nikkelstraad 10		Pittsburgh, PA 15218
	NL4823 AB	815	ProMag Ltd
			11552 Merchant Drive
	Breda, The Notherlands		Baton Rouge, LA 70809
627	The Netherlands	487	Pyromation Inc
627	Milltronics		5211 Industrial Rd
	PO Box 4225		Fort Wayne, IN 46825-5152
	1954 Technology Drive	1094	R.J. Global Technologies
	Peterborough, ONTARIO K9J 7B1		5650 Guhn Road
	Canada		Suite 106
	(US Rep.: Milltronics, Inc.		Houston, TX 77040
	709 E. Stadium Dr.	367	RdF Corporation
	Arlington, TX 76001)		PO Box 490
588	Minco Products		23 Elm Avenue
	7300 Commerce Lane		Hudson, NH 03051-0490
	Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177	982	Reotemp InstrCorp.
768	MTS Sensors Div		10656 Roselle Street
	3001 Sheldon Dr		San Diego, CA 92121
	Cary, NC 27513	495	Rosemount Analytical, Inc.
863	Nelson-Jameson		2400 Barranca Pkwy
	PO Box 647		Irvine, CA 92606
	2400 East Fifth Street	876	Rosemount Inc
	Marshfield, WI 54449		8200 Market Blvd., Mail Stop PK04
597	Nuova Fima S.p.A.		Chanhassen, MN 55317-1126
	Via C. Battisti 59	328	Rosemount Inc., Mail Stop PK04
	28045- INVORIO (NO),		8200 Market Blvd.
	Italy		Chanhassen, MN 55317-1126
	(US Rep.: MDI Industrial Sales	583	S.J. Controls
	9868-33 Ave.		2248 Obispo Ave., Ste. 203
	Alberta, Canada T6N 1C6)		Long Beach, CA 90806
966	ODEN CORPORATION	1028	SAN-TRAN.COM, INC.
700	255 Great Arrow Avenue		7524 W. 98th Place
			Bridgeview, IL 60455
000	Buffalo, NY 14207-3024	1033	SAN-TRAN.COM, INC.
909	Ohmart/VEGA		7524 W. 98th Place
	4241 Allendorf Drive		Bridgeview, IL 60455
002	Cincinnati, OH 45209-9961	732	SensorTec Inc
983	OHMART/VEGA Corp.	752	7620 DiSalle Blvd.
	4241 Allendorf Drive		,
	Cincinnati, OH 45209	-0/	Fort Wayne, IN 46825
563	P I Components	784	Sensotec, Inc.
	1951 Hwy 290W		2080 Arlingate Lane
	Brenham, TX 77833		Columbus, OH 43228-4112
523	Paper Machine Comp	515	Setra Systems Inc
	Miry Brook Road		159 Swanson Road
	Danbury, CT 06810		Boxborough, MA 01720

873	Smar Equipamentos Industriasis, Ltd Av. Dr. Antonio Furlan Jr., 1028	569	Weiss Instruments 905 Waverly Avenue
	Sertaozinho-SP, 14160.000		Holtsville, NY 11742
	Brazil	600	Weksler Instruments
1108	Solartron Inc.	000	Dresser Industries
1100	19408 Park Row, Suite 320		250 E Main Street
	Houston, TX 77084		
875	SOR Inc	(11	Stratford, CT 06497
0/)	14685 West 105th Street	646	WIKA Instruments Corp
			1000 Wiegand Blvd
620	Lenexa, KS 66215		Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5868
420	Stork Food & Dairy Systems, Inc.	685	Winters Thermogauges
	P.O. Box 1258		121 Railside Road
	1024 Airport Pkwy.		Toronto, Ontario M3A 1B2
112	Gainesville, GA 30503		Canada
641	Tempress A/S		(US Rep.: Winters Instruments
	P.O. Box 2090		6010-4 No. Bailey Ave.
	Nordlandsvej 64-66		Buffalo, NY 14226)
	Risskov, DK8240	879	Zurich Acessorio Ind Ltda
226	Denmark		Rua Serra da Predade, 183
206	The Foxboro Company		Sao Paulo-SP, 03131-080
	NO2-3B		Brazil
	33 Commercial St		
	Foxboro, MA 02035-2099		75-00 Belt-Type Feeders
910	The Wellmark Company	1070	Deskon des Technologie Inc
	1903 S.E. 29th Street	1078	Brabender Technologie Inc.
-/-	Oklahoma City, OK 73129		6500 Kestrel Road
765	Tri-Clover Inc		Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1Z6
	P.O. Box 1413		Canada
,,,	Kenosha, WI 53141-1413	_	
444	Tuchenhagen N America	78	8-00 Spray Devices to Remain in Place
	9160 Red Branch Road	988	Holdren Brothers, Inc.
=06	Columbia, MD 21045	,	PO Box 459
706	Venture Measurement LLC		301 Runkle Street
	150 Venture Blvd.		West Liberty, OH 43357
100	Spartanburg, SC 29306	993	Lechler, Inc.
659	Venture Measurement LLC	,,,,	445 Kautz Road
	150 Venture Blvd.		St. Charles, IL 60174-5301
110	Spartanburg, SC 29306	1040	Spraying Systems Co.
410	Viatran Corp		P.O. Box 7900
	300 Industrial Drive		Wheaton, IL 60189-7900
10/=	Grand Island, NY 14072		,,
1047	Viatran Corporation		81-00 Auger-Type Feeders
	300 Industrial Drive	1000	
	Grand Island, NY 14072	1079	Brabender Technologies Inc.
779	Wahl Instruments Inc		6500 Kestrel Road
	234 Weaverville Hwy		Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1Z6
	Asheville, NC 28804		Canada
522	Weed Instrument Co	1049	Tetra Pak Hoyer
	PO Box 300		P.O. Box 280
	707 Jeffrey Way		753 Geneva Parkway
	Round Rock, TX 78680		Lake Geneva, WI 53147

Visit our Web site www.foodprotection.org

# CONTRIBUTE to the Fourth Annual **Foundation Fund Silent Auction Today!**

he Foundation of the International Association for Food Protection will hold its Annual Silent Auction during IAFP 2001, the Association's 88th Annual Meeting in Minneapolis, Minnesota August 5-8, 2001. The Foundation Fund supports the:

- Ivan Parkin Lecture
- Travel support for exceptional speakers at the Annual Meeting
- Audiovisual Library
- **Developing Scientist Competition**
- Shipment of volumes of surplus JFP and DFES journals to developing countries through FAO in Rome

Support the Foundation by donating an item today. A sample of items donated last year included:

- Food Safety Videos
- California Salted Pistachios
- Pearl Necklace
- Missouri Country Sugar Cured Ham
- ♦ New Jersey Devils Hockey Jersey
- ♦ Waterford Crystal Vase
- ♦ IAFP Polo Shirts

Complete the form and send it in today. Notification of donated items must be received by June 15, 2001 to be listed in the Program and Abstract Book.

Description of auction items	
Estimated Value	
Name of Donor	
Company (if relevant)	
Mailing Address	
(Please specify: ☐ Home ☐ Work)	
City	State or Province
Postal Code/Zip + 4	Country
Telephone #	Fax #
E mail	

#### Return to:

Donna Gronstal

International Association for Food Protection

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W

Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA

Fax: 515.276.8655

E-mail: dgronstal@foodprotection.org



#### **SPONSORSHIPS**

We invite you to participate as a sponsor for IAFP 2001. Sponsorship participation provides an excellent opportunity to position your company or organization as a supporter of the Association.

Several exciting opportunities will be available in 2001. Please review the event listing to select the one that will best position your organization. Reservations will be taken in order received for any open sponsorship events.

# Sponsorship Event List

<b>Full Support</b>	<b>Partial Support</b>	Event
\$16,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$7,500 \$3,000 \$2,500 \$3,000 \$2,500 \$3,000 \$3,000 \$3,500 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$1,750 \$1,500	\$5,000 - \$9,000 \$5,000 - \$7,000 \$5,000 - \$6,000 \$3,500 - \$4,000 \$1,000 - \$2,000 \$1,250 - \$1,500 \$1,000 - \$2,000 \$1,250 - \$1,500 \$1,000 - \$1,500 \$1,000 - \$1,500 \$1,500 - \$2,500 \$750 - \$1,000 \$750 - \$1,000 \$500 - \$800	Monday Evening Social Opening Reception Wine (Sunday) Exhibit Hall Reception (Monday) Leather Badge Holders w/Lanyards Exhibit Hall Pastries and Coffee (Monday Morning) Exhibit Hall Coffee Break (Monday Afternoon) Exhibit Hall Pastries and Coffee (Tuesday Morning) Coffee Break (Tuesday Afternoon) Coffee Break (Wednesday) IAFP New Member Orientation (Saturday) Spouse/Companion Hospitality Room Exhibitor Move-in Refreshments (Sunday) Student PDG Luncheon (Sunday) Awards Banquet Flowers (Wednesday) Committee Day Refreshments (Sunday)
\$1,000 \$600 \$Various	\$400 - \$750 \$150 - \$300 \$75 - \$300	Speaker Travel Support Golfers' Continental Breakfast (Sunday) Golf Tournament Prizes (Sunday)
		, , ,

#### SPONSORSHIP PARTICIPANT

Name	
Company	
Address —	
City	State or Province
Country	Postal Code/Zip + 4
Phone	Fax
E-mail	
Desired Event to Sponsor	



#### Contact:

#### **Dave Larson**

Phone: 515.987.1359 Fax: 515.987.2003 E-mail: larson6@earthlink.net



IAFP 2001

# Minneapolis

IAFP 2001

**88th Annual Meeting** 

Experience the City of Lakes

August 5-8, 2001





# **Proposed Symposia**

- 1. A New Paradigm for Retail Food **Protection Services**
- 2. FAO/WHO Initiative in Microbial Risk Assessment
- 3. Dairy Plant HACCP (Where Are We and Where Are We Going?)
- 4. Quality and Safety of Extended Shelf-Life Dairy Products
- 5. Allergic Awareness in Dairy Products
- 6. Antimicrobial Resistance and Growth **Promotants**
- Zero Tolerance Boon or Bust.
- The Benefits of Better Government/ **Industry Relation in Assuring Food** Safety
- 9. Food Safety and the Digital Age
- 10. Communicating Science Effectively
- 11. Distribution Containers, Equipment and Vehicles Poster Symposium
- 12. USDA Competitive Grants in Food Safety and Awards Process
- 13. HACCP: How to Evaluate Success
- 14. ILSI North America-Sponsored Research Updates

- 15. Establishing Food Safety Objectives for Raw Meats and Produce
- 16. Mycobacterium paratuberculosis
- 17. Microbial and Chemical Concerns in Seafoods
- 18. Visibility and Use of Irradiation in the Food Industry and How It is Being Communicated to the Public
- 19. Detection and Control of Human Pathogens in Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
- 20. Prevention and Elimination of Pathogens on Fruit and Vegetables
- 21. Water Quality and Its Impact on Food Safety
- 22. Indicator Microorganisms: What do They Indicate, and is It of Any Use?
- 23. Organic Farming
- 24. A Social Marketing Approach to Educating Food Service Workers
- 25. Social Marketing Principles and the Nature of the New Workforce in Food Service
- 26. Risk Management Strategies for Food Safety



IMPORTANT! Please read this information before completing your registration form.

#### Meeting Information

Register to attend the world's leading food safety conference. Registration includes:

- Technical Sessions
- Symposia
- · Poster Presentations
- · Ivan Parkin Lecture
- · Exhibit Hall Admittance
- · Cheese and Wine Reception
- · Exhibit Hall Reception
- · Program and Abstract Book

Mail:

#### 4 Easy Ways to Register

To register, complete the Attendee Registration Form and submit it to the International Association for Food Protection by:



Phone: 800.369.6337; 515.276.3344

Fax: 515.276.8655

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W. Des Moines, IA 50322-2863



Web site: www.foodprotection.org

The early registration deadline is July 6, 2001. After July 6, 2001 late registration fees are in effect. Pick up registration materials on site at the Hilton Minneapolis.

#### Refund/Cancellation Policy

Registration fees, less a \$50 administration fee and any applicable bank charges, will be refunded for written cancellations received by July 13, 2001. No refunds will be made after July 13, 2001; however, the registration may be transferred to a colleague with written notification. Refunds will be processed after August 13, 2001. Additional tickets purchased are nonrefundable.

#### **Exhibit Hours**

Sunday, August 5, 2001 — 8:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Monday, August 6, 2001 — 9:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.

3:00 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday, August 7, 2001 - 9:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA Phone: 800.369.6337 • 515.276.3344 Fax: 515.276.8655 E-mail: info@foodprotection.org

Web site: www.foodprotection.org

August 5-8, 2001 Minneapolis, Minnesota



#### Hotel Information

For reservations, contact the hotel directly and identify yourself as an International Association for Food Protection Annual Meeting attendee to receive a special rate of \$129 per night, single or double. Make your reservations as soon as possible; this special rate is available only until July 6, 2001

> Hilton Minneapolis 1001 Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403 612.376.1000 1.800.HILTONS

#### **Evening Events**

Sunday, August 5, 2001

Opening Session (7:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.)

Cheese and Wine Reception (8:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.)

Monday, August 6, 2001

Exhibit Hall Reception (5:00 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.)

Monday Night Social, Mississippi Dinner Cruise (6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.)

Tuesday, August 7, 2001

Chanhassen Dinner Theatre (5:30 p.m. - 11:00 p.m.)

Minnesota Twins Baseball Game (6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.)

Wednesday, August 8, 2001

Awards Banquet (7:00 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.)

#### **Daytime Tours**

(Lunch included in all daytime tours)

Sunday, August 5, 2001

Twin Cities Highlights (9:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.)

Monday, August 6, 2001

Historic Stillwater (9:30 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.)

Tuesday, August 7, 2001

Mansions & Museums (9:30 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.)



# International Association for Food Protection

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA Phone: 800.369.6337 • 515.276.3344 Fax: 515.276.8655

E-mail: info@foodprotection.org Web site: www.foodprotection.org



## Attendee Registration Form

August 5-8, 2001 Minneapolis, Minnesota

			Member Number:	
Name (Print or type your name as you	wish it to appear on name	badge)		
itle	Employer			
failing Address (Please specify:	lome			
iity	State/Province	Country	Post	al/Zip Code
elephone	Fax	E-r	nail	
First time attending meeting			Member since:	
C Regarding the ADA, please attach	a brief description of special re	equirements you may have.		
IAFP occasionally provides Attendee's addres If you prefer NOT to be included in these lists,	ses (excluding phone and E-mail) to please check the box.	o vendors and exhibitors supplying p	products and services for the food	safety industry.
PAYMENT M	JUST BE RECEIVED BY JULY	6, 2001 TO AVOID LATE RE	GISTRATION FEES	
REGISTRATION FEES:		MEMBERS	NONMEMBERS	TOTAL
Registration (Awards Banquet included)		\$ 275 (\$325 late)	\$415 (\$465 late)	
Association Student Member* Retired Association Member*		\$ 45 (\$ 55 late)	Not Available Not Available	
One Day Registration: Mon.	es. T Wed.	\$ 45 (\$ 55 late) \$ 155 (\$180 late)	\$210 (\$235 late)	
		\$ 45 (\$ 45 late)	\$ 45 (\$ 45 late)	
Children 15 & Over* (Names):		\$ 25 (\$ 25 late)	\$ 25 (\$ 25 late)	
Children 14 & Under* (Names):		FREE	FREE	
*Awards Banquet not included				
EVENTS:			# OF TICKETS	
Student Luncheon (Sunday, 8/5)		\$ 5 (\$ 10 late)		
Monday Night 5ocial, Mississippi Dinner	Cruise (Monday, 8/6)	\$ 39 (\$ 44 late)		
Children 14 and under	0/7)	\$ 34 (\$ 39 late) \$ 75 (\$ 80 late)		
Chanhassen Dinner Theatre (Tuesday, Minnesota Twins Baseball Game (Tuesd		\$ 21 (\$ 26 late)		
Awards Banquet (Wednesday, 8/8)	14, 577	\$ 45 (\$ 50 late)		
DAYTIME TOURS:				
(Lunch included in all daytime tours)				
Twin Cities Highlights (Sunday, 8/5)		\$ 40 (\$ 45 late)		
Historic Stillwater (Monday, 8/6)		\$ 47 (\$ 52 late)		
Mansions & Museums (Tuesday, 8/7)		\$ 49 (\$ 54 late)		'
Payment Options:				
Check Enclosed   WSA	- Assertar	TOTAL A	MOUNT ENCLOSED \$ _	FUNDS on US BAN
		7	OIN TODAY AND SAVE!	**
			a completed Membership appl	
			(See page 192 of this issue	,
Name on Card			or a membership application	)
		Evpiration	n Date	
Signature		Expiration	Date	



UNITED 2001



INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AND EXPOSITION

AND GROWTECH AMERICAS EXPO AND CONFERENCE

# UNITED 2001

**Explore the Universe of Opportunity** 

Techn

Critico Informatio

Networkin

ારેકારના ને7-49 વિદ્યાપથી ત્રવાલા

www.uffva.org

United Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Association

727 N. Washington Street

Alexandria, VA 22314

Tel: 703-836-3410 Fax: 703-836-7745

Email: info@uffva.org

# **Coming Events**

#### MARCH

·13-14, Juice Processing, Quality and Safety Workshop, University of California-Davis campus, Davis, CA. For more information, call 800.752.0881.

· 14-16, Idaho Environmental Health Association Annual Spring Conference, Owyhee Plaza Hotel, Boise, ID. For further information, contact Angela Markham at 208.233.9080 ext. 231.

·14-16, Michigan Environmental Health Association's 57th Annual Educational Conference, Holiday Inn West, Lansing, MI. For further information, contact Keith Krinn at 248.424.

· 16, Controlling Listeria in Your Plant, Oak Brook, IL. Designed to assist quality assurance, sanitation, and operations personnel in understanding how Listeria grows in food plants. For additional information, contact Silliker Laboratories Group, Inc., at 800.829. 7879 or fax 708.957.8405.

·17-19, United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association International Convention, Tampa, FL. For additional information, phone 703.836.3410.

·21, 3-A Third Party Accreditation Meeting, Disney's Yacht & Beach Club Resort, Orlando, FL. Contact Philomena Short at 703.761.2600.

·22, Ontario Food Protection Association Spring Meeting, Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada. For further information, contact Glenna Haller at 519.823.8015.

·22-25, International Association of Food Industry Suppliers Annual Conference, Disney's Yacht & Beach Club Resort, Orlando, FL. Contact Dorothy Brady at 703.761.2600.

· 26, Food Education Conference, Scottsdale Marriott, Scottsdale, AZ. Sponsored by Instron Corporation®. For additional information, contact Richard McManius at phone: 800.564.8378 ext. 5210: E-mail: instroninstitue-@m2usa.com.

#### APRIL

· 4-6, Missouri Milk, Food and Environmental Health Association Annual Educational Conference, Ramada Inn, Columbia, MO. For additional information, contact Steve St. Clair at 573.221.1166.

· 5-7, International Freshcut Produce Association 14th Annual Conference, Hyatt Regency Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ. For more information, call Stephanie Grunenfelder at 703.299.6282 or fax: 703.299.6288.

· 16, 3-A Sanitary Standards Committee Annual Meeting, Sheraton Four Points Hotel, Milwaukee Airport. For more information, contact Tom Gilmore at 703.761.2600; E-mail: tgilmore@ iafis.org or Philomena Short at 703.761.2600; E-mail: pshort@

·17, Upper Midwest Dairy **Industry Association Meeting,** Best Western Hotel, North Mankato, MN. For further information, contact Paul Nierman at 612.785. 0484.

· 17-18, Food Safety Summit and Expo, Marriott Wardman Park, Washington, D.C. For additional information, call 800.746. 9646.

· 18, Upper Midwest Dairy **Industry Association Meeting** Holiday Inn Alexandria, Alexandria, MN. For further information, contact Paul Nierman at 612. 785.0484.

· 19, Indiana Environmental Health Association, Inc. Spring Conference, Valle Vista, Greenwood, IN. Contact Helene Uhlman at 219.853.6358 for further information.

· 20-22, Voorjaarsdagen Congress 2001, Netherlands Association for Companion Animal Medicine, Amsterdam RAI, The Netherlands. For additional information, contact Ms. J. Grootenboer at 31.30.253.5479; fax: 31.30. 253.3667; E-mail: vjd@fbu.uu.nl.

· 24-30, 16th International Trade Fair for Packaging Machinery, Packaging and Confectionery Machinery, Düsseldorf, Germany. For more information, contact Messe Düsseldorf North America, phone: 312.781. 5180; Fax: 312.781.5188.

· 26, Guelph Food Technology Centre Trade Show - Innovation & Change in the Food Industry. For further information, contact Cliona Reeves at phone: 519.821.1246; fax: 519.836.1281; E-mail: gftc@uoguelph.ca.

#### MAY

· 8-9, Food Plant Sanitation Workshop, Seattle, WA. For additional information, contact AIB International, at phone: 785.537. 4750; fax: 785.537.1493.

· 14-16, Practical HACCP for Food Processors, Oak Brook, IL. Designed for food processors of all types. For additional information, contact Silliker Laboratories Group, Inc., at 800.829.7879 or fax 708.957.8405.

·15-16, Pennsylvania Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians Annual Conference, Nittany Lion Inn, University Park, PA. For further information contact, Gene Frey at 717.397.0719.

·15-17, Penn State Food Microbiology Short Course, **Detection and Control of Food**borne Pathogens, University Park, PA. For more information, contact Dr. Hassan Gourama at 610.396.6121; E-mail: hxg7@psu. edu or Dr. Catherine Cutter at 814.865.8862; E-mail: cnc3@psu.

· 28-29, HACCPI: Documenting Your HACCP Prerequisite Program, Guelph Food Technology Centre, Guelph, Ontario,

Canada. For more information, phone 519.821.1246; fax: 519.836. 1281; E-mail: gftc@uoguelph.ca.

#### JUNE

- · 4-6, Texas Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians Annual Meeting, Holiday Inn South, Austin, TX, For further information, contact Ron Richter at 979.845.4409.
- · 7-8, HACCP Workshop, Minneapolis, MN. For additional information, contact AIB International, at phone: 785.537.4750; fax: 785.537.1493.
- ·10-14, Values in Decisions on Risk Symposium, held in Stockholm. The symposium will address the role of experts, media and regulators in complex decisions. For further information, contact Kjell Andersson, phone: 46.8. 510.14755; fax: 46.8.510.14756; E-mail: kjell.andersson@karintakonsult.se.
- ·13-15, Expo Dairy Show, Lacteo's 2001, Expo Guadalajara,

Guadalajara, Mexico. For further information, phone 564.70.40/ 564.70.68; fax: 52.5.564.03.29; E-mail: gefemani@iwm.com.mx.

- · 13-15, NIZO Dairy Conference on Food Microbes 2001, Ede, The Netherlands. For more information, contact Jane Macmillan at 44.1865.245685.
- · 14-17, Seafood China Expo 2001, Dalian Xinghai Convention and Exhibition Centre, Dalian, China. For additional information. contact Ms. Ling Chan at 852. 2865.2633; Fax: 852.2866.1770; 2865.5513; or E-mail: enquiry@bitf. com.hk.
- · 25-26, Sanitation Solutions Course, Guelph Food Technology Centre, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. For more information, phone 519.821.1246; fax: 519.836.1281; E-mail: gftc@uoguelph.ca.

· 6-13, International Workshop and Mini-Symposium on Rapid Methods and Automation in Microbiology XXI, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS. For further information, contact Daniel Y. C. Fung at 785.532.5654; Fax: 785. 532.5681; E-mail: dfung@oznet. ksu.net.

·13, HACCP: An Executive Summary, Guelph Food Technology Centre, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. For more information, phone 519.821.1246; fax: 519.836. 1281; E-mail: gftc@uoguelph.ca.

#### **AUGUST**

·5-8, IAFP 2001, the Association's 88th Annual Meeting, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Registration materials available in this issue of DFES on page 179 or contact Julie Cattanach at 800.369. 6337; 515.276.3344; fax: 515.276. 8655; E-mail: jcattanach@ foodprotection.org. Visit our Web site at www.food protection.org for the most current Annual Meeting information.



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA Phone: 800.369.6337 • 515.276.3344 Fax: 515.276.8655 E-mail: info@foodprotection.org

Reader Service Card DFES February '01 Expires: May 31, 2001 (International expiration: August 31, 2001)

Name	Title	
Company		
Address		
City	State/Prov.	
Country	Zip/Postal Code	
Phone Number		

100	115	130	145	161	175	190	205	220	235	250	265	280	295	310	325	34
101	116	131	146	162	176	191	206	221	236	251	266	281	296	311	326	34
102	117	132	147	163	177	192	207	222	237	252	267	282	297	312	327	34
103	118	133	148	164	178	193	208	223	238	253	268	283	298	313	328	34
104	119	134	149	165	179	194	209	224	239	254	269	284	299	314	329	34
105	120	135	150	166	180	195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	315	330	34
106	121	136	151	167	181	196	211	226	241	256	271	286	301	316	331	34
107	122	137	152	168	182	197	212	227	242	257	272	287	302	317	332	34
108	123	138	153	169	183	198	213	228	243	258	273	288	303	318	333	34
109	124	139	154	170	184	199	214	229	244	259	274	289	304	319	334	34
110	125	140	155	171	185	200	215	230	245	260	275	290	305	320	335	35
111	126	141	156	172	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	336	
112	127	142	157	172	187	202	217	232	247	262	277	292	307	322	337	
113	128	143	158	173	188	203	218	233	248	263	278	293	308	323	338	
114	129	144	160	174	189	204	219	234	249	264	279	294	309	324	330	

Association for Food Protection, Circle #100 on this card. information on membership with the International For

The Table of Contents from the Journal of Food Protection is being provided as a Member benefit. If you do not receive JFP, but would like to add it to your Membership contact the Association office.

## Journal of Food Protection

ISSN: 0362-028X



Vol. 64 February 2001 No. 2 Quantitative Determination of the Role of Lettuce Leaf Structures in Protecting Escherichia coli O157:H7 from Chiorine Disinfection Kazue Takeuchi and Joseph F. Frank\* Comparison of Chlorine and a Prototype Produce Wash Product for Effectiveness in Killing Salmonella and Escherichia coll 0157:H7 on Alfalfa Seeds Larry R. Beuchat,\* Thomas E. Ward, and Charles A. Pettigrew...... Efficacy of Washing with a Commercial Flatbed Brush Washer, Using Conventional and Experimental Washing Agents, in Reducing Populations of Escherichia coil on Artificially Inoculated Apples Bassam A. Annous,\* Gerald M. Sapers, Angela M. Mattrazzo, and Denise C. R. Riordan. Polymerase Chain Reaction for the Direct Detection of Brucella spp. in Milk and Cheese G. Tantillo,\* A. Di Pinto, A. Vergara, and C. Buonavoglia ..... Application of Multiple Antimicrobial Interventions for Microbial Decontamination of Commercial Beef Trim Dong-Hyun Kang, Mohammad Koohmaraie,\* and Gregory R. Siragusa Extent of Microbial Contamination in United States Pork Retail Products E. A. Duffy, K. E. Belk, J. N. Sofos, G. R. Bellinger, A. Pape, and G. C. Smith Quantitative investigation of the Effects of Chemical Decontamination Procedures on the Microbiological Status of Broiler Carcasses during Processing P. Whyte,\* J. D. Collins, K. McGill, C. Monahan, and H. O'Mahony..... Presence and Level of Campylobacter, Coliforms, Escherichia coll, and Total Aerobic Bacteria Recovered from Broller Parts with and without Skin M. E. Berrang,\* S. R. Ladely, and R. J. Buhr.... Novel Quantitative Assays for Estimating the Antimicrobial Activity of Fresh Garlic Juice R. Unal, H. P. Fleming,\* R. F. Antibacterial Effects of Different Food-Related Phosphates Using Aeromonas hydrophila Lidia del C. Velázquez, María E. Escudero, and Ana María S. de Guzmán\* Screening for Clostridium botulinum Type A, B, and E in Cooked Chilled Foods Containing Vegetables and Raw Material Using Polymerase Chain Reaction and Molecular Probes Agnès Braconnier, Véronique Broussolle, Sylvie Perelle, Patrick Rapid Assessment of the Bacteriological Quality of Raw Milk Using ATP Bioluminescence Pushpa J. Samkutty, Ronald H. Gough,\* R. W. Adkinson, and Paula McGrew The Effect of Nisin on the Keeping Quality of Reduced Heat-Treated Milks T. I. Wirjantoro, M. J. Lewis, A. S. Grandison, G. C. Williams, and J. Delves-Broughton Biogenic Amines in Vacuum-Packaged and Carbon Dioxide-Controlled Atmosphere-Packaged Fresh Pork Stored at -1.5°C C. A. Nadon, M. A. H. Ismond,\* and R. Holley Microbiological Quality and Shelf Life Modeling of Ready-to-Eat Cicorino Marco Riva,\* Laura Franzetti, and Antonietta Galli... Influence of Turkey Meat on Residual Nitrite in Cured Meat Products Birol Kilic, Robert G. Cassens,\* and Larry L. Borchert.... Mutagenicity and Identification of Mutagenic Compounds of Furnes Obtained from Heating Peanut Oil She-Ching Wu, Roquefortine C Occurrence In Blue Cheese Carlo Finoli, Angela Vecchio,\* Antonietta Galli, and Ivan Dragoni...... **Research Notes** Difficulty in Recovering Inoculated Campylobacter jejuni from Dry Poultry-Associated Samples N. A. Cox,\* M. E. Berrang, N. J. Stem, and M. T. Musgrove Effect of Sodium Chlorate on Salmonella Typhimurium Concentrations in the Weaned Pig Gut Robin C. Anderson,\* Sandra A. Buckley, Todd R. Callaway, Kenneth J. Genovese, Leon F. Kubena, Roger B. Harvey, and David J. Nisbet..... Study of inactivation of Lactobacillus plantarum in Orange-Carrot Juice by Means of Pulsed Electric Fields: Comparison of Inactivation Kinetics Models D. Rodrigo, A. Martínez, F. Harte, G. V. Barbosa-Cánovas, and M. Rodrigo\*..... Description of a Simple Detection Assay for In Situ Production of Bacteriocin on Meat Linda Saucier\* and G. Gordon Aflatoxin B, Degradation by Flavobacterium aurantiacum in the Presence of Reducing Conditions and Seryl and Sulfhydryl Group Inhibitors Doris H. D'Souza and Robert E. Brackett\* Effects of Gamma Radiation on the Allergenic and Antigenic Properties of Milk Proteins Ju-Woon Lee, Jae-Hun Kim, Hong-Sun Yook, Kun-Ok Kang, Soo-Young Lee, Han-Joon Hwang, and Myung-Woo Byun\* ......

The publishers do not warrant, either expressly or by implication, the factual accuracy of the articles or descriptions herein, nor do they so warrant any views or opinions offered by the authors of said articles and descriptions.

<sup>\*</sup> Asterisk indicates author for correspondence.

## Career Services Section

#### **Microbiology Specialist**

Mead Johnson Nutritionals has a Microbiology Specialist position vacancy. We are looking for a teamoriented professional with proven technical expertise who will thrive in a dynamic, customer-focused and outcomeoriented environment.

The successful applicant should have a bachelor's degree in Microbiology, Professional certification is a plus. Two to four year's experience in food plant sanitation and HACCP principles is also required. Candidates should have working knowledge of specific laboratory processes, quality assurance/control systems and processes as well as understanding of regulatory. safety, Infant Formula Act, GMP and environmental requirements. Basic understanding of human and organizational behavior and technical mastery of the scientific field appropriate to the laboratory are also required.

The selected candidate will be responsible for leading and facilitating the routine operations of the Microbiology Laboratory; providing consultation services to internal and external customers regarding sanitation, HACCP, food safety, and organoleptic issues; and working along side team members in daily laboratory activities to test and release finished product and support stability studies.

The most qualified candidate will be selected on the basis of application, interviews, work history, and reference checks

We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package. Qualified applicants are invited to send their resume and salary history, in confidence, to:

Human Resource Manager Mead Johnson Nutritional Group 2400 West Lloyd Expressway Evansville, Indiana 47721-0001

Mead Johnson is an equal opportunity employer. ..............................

#### Fresh Advantage, Inc.

A leader in fresh vegetable cutting and processing for the food service industry is searching for:

Quality Assurance Supervisor with a BS / MS in food science or related field with a working knowledge of the food industry and microbiology (produce preferred). Good leadership, training, organizational, and communication skills a must. Computer skills (MS Office, or similar) required. Bilingual a plus.

Fresh Advantage, Inc. offers competitive salary and benefits with an opportunity for personal and career growth. Send or fax your resume to: Fresh Advantage. Inc., c/o Human Resources, 100 Performance Way, Carrollton, GA 30117 Fax: (770) 836-3994.

An equal opportunity employer.

#### Food and Drug Scientist (Foods) Emergency **Response Team**

Under the direction of the Food Safety Section Chief, the Food and Drug Scientist Foods assists in the following areas: developing policies and guidelines for the Emergency Response Team, reviewing and compiling scientific literature on foodborne pathogens, developing and implementing applied research and surveillance on foodborne pathogens in high risk commodities, completing risk assessment for foodborne pathogens in high risk commodities, (i.e., industry wide assessment of sprouts), and summarizing the results of applied research and risk assessments. Duties include but are not limited to:

- Plans and conduct environmental 30% investigations of foodborne illness outbreaks.
- 20% Develops, implements, and coordinates industry-wide risk assessments of high-risk commodities.
- Coordinates with local health 15% departments, other state agencies, CDC, and Department staff during environmental investigations of foodborne outbreaks.
- 10% Participates in the development and implementation of training programs for growers and processors of highrisk commodities.
- 10% Develops summaries of and recommendations from applied research and risk assessment for publication in peer reviewed scientific journals, presentations to lay audiences and communication of results to managers and supervisors.
- 10% Develops press releases and health advisories.
- 5% Other duties as necessary.

Please contact Johnnie Perry at 916.445.2264 for further information.

## Career Services Section



# USDA FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE USDA



"Linking the Science of Today with Food Safety"

The USDA, Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS), one of the largest public health regulatory agencies in the world, invites outstanding scientists who have recently completed post-doctoral work within the last 3 years to apply for Food Safety Fellowships in microbiology, epidemiology, and risk science. The Food Safety Fellows Program will provide exciting opportunities to apply state of the art methodologies and publish scientific work on critical issues in food safety as well as work with USDA and other agencies, such as CDC, FDA, NIH and EPA, to address food safety; provide scientific consultation to policy makers; and travel and make presentations to professional groups. Recruitment bonuses and moving expenses paid! For information, visit our website, http://www.fsis.usda.gov, or call Tamar Lasky, Ph.D., Acting Director, Fellows Program (202) 690-6409.

USDA is an Equal Employment Opportunity Provider and Employer

#### **ORDER**

3-A Standards online at

## www.3-A.org

nternational Association of Food Industry Suppliers (IAFIS) in cooperation with the International Association for Food Protection (IAFP) created the 3-A Web site to promote awareness of the 3-A Program and to provide the opportunity to order 3-A Standards online.

The 3-A Web site's online store offers the 3-A Standards in English and Spanish. Users can choose to have printed copies of complete sets or individual Standards delivered, or they can instantly download electronic PDF files right to their desktop. Multi-user access to PDF Standards is also available for corporate networks.

To order by phone in the United States and Canada call 800.699.9277; Outside US and Canada call 734.930.9277; or Fax: 734.930.9088.

#### **ADVERTISING INDEX**

3-A Sanitary Standards Symbol Administrative Council Inside Front Cover
BIOSYNTH AG101
California Dept. of Health Services 184
Capitol Vial, Inc97
DQCI Services, Inc151
Food Processors Institute101
Medallion Laboratories151
Nelson-Jameson, Inc97
Oxoid Inc Inside Back Cover
QMI Food & Dairy Quality Management 131
Qualicon Back Cover
Seiberling Associates, Inc 151
USDA185

# **Journal of Food Protection** Seeks Scientific Co-editor

Dr. Larry Beuchat will resign his position as Scientific Editor effective December 31, 2001. To allow for a smooth transition, the Journal of Food Protection is conducting a search for a new co-editor to assume the duties and responsibilities before Dr. Beuchat's departure.

Candidates, including individuals from outside of North America, are encouraged to submit their names and C.V. for consideration. A monthly stipend to cover out-of-pocket expenses is provided. Complimentary registration to the Association's Annual Meeting, as well as travel, lodging and meal expense to attend the Meeting is also provided.

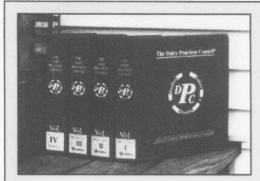
Please review the "Duties and Responsibilities" for the Scientific Co-editor and, if interested in the position, forward your name and C.V. to the Selection Committee Chairperson:

> Dr. Donald Conner **Auburn University** Department of Poultry Science 236 Ann Upchurch Hall Auburn, AL 36849-5416 USA

C.V.s must be received not later than March 1, 2001.

## **Duties and Responsibilities** for the Scientific Co-editor

The JFP Scientific Co-editor works closely with the IAFP editorial staff to manage the peerreview process for manuscripts submitted for publication in JFP. Essentially, the co-editor serves as the intermediary between manuscript reviewers and authors. Primary duties include: assignment of reviewers for submitted manuscripts; evaluation of reviewers' comments; determination of scientific acceptability of manuscripts; and timely communication with authors, reviewers and IAFP staff. Final decisions on acceptance or rejection of manuscripts are the responsibility of the Scientific Co-editor. Scientific Co-editors also determine the sequence of manuscripts for each JFP issue. This position is accountable to the JFP Management Committee; thus, the Scientific Co-editor is required to prepare and submit an annual report for presentation to the JFP Management Committee.



# **IAFP**

### Offers

## "Guidelines for the Dairy Industry" from

## The Dairy Practices Council®

#### This newly expanded Four-volume set consists of 66 guidelines.

- Planning Dairy Freestall Barns
- Effective Installation, Cleaning, and Sanitizing of Milking Systems
- Selected Personnel in Milk Sanitation
- Installation, Cleaning, & Sanitizing of Large Parlor Milking Systems
- Directory of Dairy Farm Building & Milking System Resource People Natural Ventilation for Dairy Tie Stall Barns
- Sampling Fluid Milk
- Good Manufacturing Practices for Dairy Processing Plants
- 9 Fundamentals of Cleaning & Sanitizing Farm Milk Handling Equipment 10 Maintaining & Testing Fluid Milk Shelf-Life
- 11 Sediment Testing & Producing Clean Milk
  12 Tunnel Ventilation for Dairy Tie Stall Barns
- 13 Environmental Air Control and Quality for Dairy Food Plants
- 14 Clean Room Technology
- 15 Milking Center Wastewater
- 16 Handling Dairy Products from Processing to Consumption
- 17 Causes of Added Water in Milk
- 18 Fieldperson's Guide to Troubleshooting High Somatic Cell Counts
- 21 Raw Milk Quality Tests
- 22 Control of Antibacterial Drugs & Growth Inhibitors in Milk and Milk Products
- 23 Preventing Rancid Flavors in Milk
- 24 Troubleshooting High Bacteria Counts of Raw Milk
- 25 Cleaning & Sanitation Responsibilities for Bulk Pickup & Transport
- 27 Dairy Manure Management From Barn to Storage
- 28 Troubleshooting Residual Films on Dairy Farm Milk Handling Equipment
- 29 Cleaning & Sanitizing in Fluid Milk Processing Plants
- 30 Potable Water on Dairy Farms 31 Composition & Nutritive Value of Dairy Products
- 32 Fat Test Variations in Raw Milk
- 33 Brucellosis & Some Other Milkborne Diseases
- 34 Butterfat Determinations of Various Dairy Products 35 Dairy Plant Waste Management

- 36 Dairy Farm Inspection
- 37 Planning Dairy Stall Barns
- 38 Preventing Off-Flavors in Milk
- 39 Grade A Fluid Milk Plant Inspection
- 40 Controlling Fluid Milk Volume and Fat Losses
- 41 Milkrooms and Bulk Tank Installations
- 42 Stray Voltage on Dairy Farms
  43 Farm Tank Calibrating and Checking
- 45 Gravity Flow Gutters for Manure Removal in Milking Barns
  46 Dairy Odor Control
- 48 Cooling Milk on the Farm
- 49 Postmilking Teat Dips
  50 Farm Bulk Milk Collection Procedures
- 51 Controlling the Accuracy of Electronic Testing Instruments for Milk Components
- 52 Emergency Action Plan for Outbreak of Milk-borne Illness in the Northeast
- 53 Vitamin Fortification of Fluid Milk Products
- 54 Selection of Elevated Milking Parlors
- 55 Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point System HACCP For The Dairy Industry
- 56 Dairy Product Safety (Pathogenic Bacteria) for Fluid Milk and Frozen Dessert Plants
- 57 Dairy Plant Sanitation
- 58 Sizing Dairy Farm Water Heater Systems
- 59 Production and Regulation of Quality Dairy Goat Milk
  60 Trouble Shooting Microbial Defects: Product Line Sampling & Hygiene Monitoring
- 61 Frozen Dessert Processing
- 62 Resources For Dairy Equipment Construction Evaluation
- 63 Controlling The Quality And Use Of Dairy Product Rework 64 Control Points for Good Management Practices on Dairy Farms
- 65 Installing & Operating Milk Precoolers Properly on Dairy Farms
- 66 Planning A Dairy Complex "100+ Questions To Ask" 69 Abnormal Milk Risk Reduction and HACCP
- 71 Farmers Guide To Somatic Cell Counts In Sheep
- 72 Farmers Guide To Somatic Cell Counts In Goats
- 73 Layout of Dairy Milk Houses for Small Ruminant Operations
- 80 Food Allergen Awareness In Dairy Plant Operations

IAFP has agreed with The Dairy Practices Council to distribute their guidelines. DPC is a non-profit organization of education, industry and regulatory personnel concerned with milk quality and sanitation throughout the United States. In addition, its membership roster lists individuals and organizations throughout the world. For the past 30 year, DPC's primary mission has been the

development and distribution of educational guidelines directed to proper and improved sanitation practices in the production, processing, and distribution of high quality milk and milk products.

The DPC Guidelines are written by professionals who comprise six permanent task forces. Prior to distribution, every guideline is submitted for approval to the state regulatory agencies in each member state. Should any official have an exception to a section of a proposed guideline, that exception is noted in the final document.

The guidelines are renown for their common sense and useful approach to proper and improved sanitation practices. We think they will be a valuable addition to your professional reference library.

If purchased individually, the entire set would coat \$289. We are offering the set, packaged in four looseleaf binders for \$205.00.

Information on how to receive new and updated guidelines will be included with your

To purchase this important source of information, complete the order form below and mail or fax (515-276-8655) to IAFP.

Please enclose \$205 plus \$12 shipping and handling (outside U.S., \$25 for shipping and handling) for each set of guidelines. Payment in U.S. \$ drawn on a U.S. bank or by

Phone No. Company Street Address

City, State/Province, Code

VISA/MC/AE No. Exp. Date

# How the Audiovisual Library Serves IAFP Members

#### Purpose ...

The Audiovisual Library offers International Association for Food Protection Members an educational service through a wide variety of quality training videos dealing with various food safety issues. This benefit allows Members free use of these videos.

#### How It Works ...

- 1) Members simply fill out an order form (see page 189) and fax or mail it to the IAFP office. Members may also find a Library listing and an order form online at the IAFP Web site at www.foodprotection.org.
- 2) Material from the Audiovisual Library is checked out for a maximum of two weeks (three weeks outside of North America) so that all Members can benefit from its use.
- 3) Requests are limited to five videos at a time.

#### How to Contribute to the Audiovisual Library ...

- 1) As the IAFP Membership continues to grow, so does the need for additional committee members and materials for the Library. The Audiovisual Committee meets at the IAFP Annual Meeting to discuss the status of the Audiovisual Library and ways to improve the service. New Members are sought to add fresh insight and ideas.
- 2) Donations of audiovisual materials are always needed and appreciated. Tapes in foreign languages (including, but not limited to Spanish, French, Chinese [Manderin/Cantonese]), are especially desired for International Members who wish to view tapes in their native language.
- 3) Members may also make a financial contribution to the Foundation Fund. The Foundation Fund sponsors worthy causes that enrich the Association. Revenue from the Foundation Fund supports the IAFP Audiovisual Library. Call Lisa Hovey, Assistant Director or Lucia Collison, Association Services at 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344 if you wish to make a donation.



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA Phone: 800.369.6337 • 515.276.3344

E-mail: info@foodprotection.org Web site: www.foodprotection.org

The use of the Audiovisual Library is a benefit for Association Members. Limit your requests to five videos. Material from the Audiovisual Library can be checked out for 2 weeks only so that all Members can benefit from its use.

Member #		
First Name	M.I	Last Name
Company		Job Title
Mailing Address		
(Please specify:  Home  Work)		
City		State or Province
Postal Code/Zip + 4		Country
Telephone #		Fax #
E-mail		Date Needed

AUDIOWICHAL LIDDARY

#### For Association **Members Only**

#### PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX

		Hembers Omy		AUD	IOVISUAL LIBRARY			
		DAIRY	o	E3180	The New Superfund: What It is	0	F2140	GMP Basics: Employee Hygiene Practices
	D1170	3-A Symbol Council			& How It Works-(2) Changes in		F2143	GMP Basics: Guidelines
0	D1180	10 Points to Dairy Quality			the Removal Process: Removal			for Maintenance Personnel
	D1010	The Bulk Milk Hauler: Protocol			& Additional Program Requirements		F2148	GMP - GSP Employee
		& Procedures		E3190	The New Superfund: What It is	0	F2150	GMP: Personal Hygiene and Practices
O	D1020	Causes of Milkfat Test Variations			& How It Works - (3) Enforcement and			in Food Manufacturing
		& Depressions			Federal Facilities		F2147	GMP Basics: Process Control Practices
	D1030	Cold Hard Facts		E3210			F2160	GMP: Sources & Control of
0	D1040	Ether Extraction Method for			& How It Works - (4) Emergency			Contamination during Processing
		Determination of Raw Milk			Preparedness & Community	0	F2180	HACCP: Safe Food Handling Techniques
	D1050	The Farm Bulk Milk Hauler			Right-to-Know		F2172	HACCP:Training for Managers
0	D1060	Frozen Dairy Products	0	E3220	The New Superfund: What It is	0	F2170	The Heart of HACCP
	D1070	The Gerber Butterfat Test			& How It Works - (5) Underground	0	F2175	Inspecting For Food Safety -
	D1080	High-Temperature, Short-Time			Storage Tank Trust Fund & Response	_		Kentucky's Food Code
		Pasteurizer	_		Program		F2190	Is What You Order What You Get?
	20,00	9	0	E3230	The New Superfund: What It is	_	maa	Seafood Integrity
	D1100	Mastitis Prevention and Control			& Huw It Works - (6) Research		F2210	Nurthern Delight - From Canada
	D1110		-	F2240	& Development/Closing Remarks	0	F2240	to the World On the Front Line
_		Solution	0	E3240 E3245	Sink a Germ Wash Your Hands	0	F2250	On the Line
	D1120					0	F2270	
_		Procedures		E3250	Waste Not: Reducing Hazardous Waste		F22/0	Pest Control in Scafood Processing Plants
0		Pasteurizer - Design and Regulation			FOOD	O	F2280	Principles of Warehouse Sanitation
0		Pasteurizer - Operation	D	F2260	100 Degrees of DoomThe Time	0	F2290	Product Safety & Shelf Life
D	D1150	Processing Fluid Milk		F2200	& Temperature Caper	0	F2220	Proper Handling of Peracidic Acid
			D	F2450	A Guide to Making Safe Smoked Fish	0	F2230	Purely Coincidental - English
		ENVIRONMENTAL		F2005	A Lot on the Line	0	F2310	Safe Food: You Can Make a Difference
0	E3010	The ABCs of Clean - A Handwashing		F2440	Cleaning & Sanitizing in Vegetable		F2320	Safe Handwashing
		& Cleanliness Program for Early		1 2440	Processing Plants: Do It Well,	0	F2325	Safe Practices for Sausage Production
		Childhood Programs			Do It Safely!	0		Safer Processing of Sprouts
	E3020	Acceptable Risks?	0	F2010	Close Encounters of the Bird Kind		F2330	Sanitation for Seafood Processing Personnel
	E3030	Air Pollution: Indoor	0	F2015	Controlling Listeria: A Team Approach	0	F2340	Sanitizing for Safety
0	E3040	Asbestos Awareness		F2037	Cooking and Cooling Meat and Poultry	0	F2350	SERVSAFE® Serving Safe Food
	E3055	Effective Handwashing-Preventing			Products			(4 Videos)
		Cross-Contamination in the Food		F2030	"Egg Games" Foodservice Egg Handling		F2360	SERVSAFE® Serving Safe Food Second
		Service Industry			and Safety			Edition (6 Videus)
	E3060	EPA - Test Methods for Freshwater		F2020	Egg Handling & Safety		F2430	Smart Sanitation: Principles & Practices
		Effluent Toxicity Tests (Using	0	F2036	Emerging Pathogens and Grinding			for Effectively Cleaning Your Food Plant
_	F12 0 F10	Ceriodaphnia)			and Cooking Comminuted Beef		F2370	Supermarket Sanitation Program -
9	E3070	EPA - Test Methods fur Freshwater		F2035	Fahrication and Curing of Meat			"Cleaning & Sanitizing"
		Effluent Toxicity Tests (Using Fathead			and Poultry Products		F2380	Supermarket Sanitation Program -
0	E3075	Minnow Larva)		F2040	Food Irradiation			"Food Safety"
0	E3080	EPA: This is Super Fund Fit to Drink		F2045	Food Microbiological Control	0	F2390	Take Aim at Sanitation
0	E3110	Garbage: The Movie		F2050	Food Safe - Food Smart - HACCP		F2410	Wide World of Food-Service Brushes
3	E3120	Global Warming: Hot Times Ahead			& Its Application to the Food Industry		F2420	Your Health in Our Hands -
0	E3130	Kentucky Public Swimming Pool			(Part 1&2)			Our Health in Yours
-	L3130	& Bathing Facilities		F2060	Food Safe - Series I (4 Videos)			OTHER
-	E3135		0	F2070	Food Safe - Series II (4 Videos)	_	**/	
-	23133	Resource	0	F2080	Food Safe - Series III (4 Videos)	0	M4010	Diet, Nutrition & Cancer
0	E3140	Putting Aside Pesticides	0	F2133	Food Safety First	3	M4020	Eating Defensively: Food Safety Advice
0	E3150	Radon		F2090	Food Safety: An Educational Video	-	14 6020	for Persons with AIDS
	E3160	RCRA - Hazardous Waste	-	F2120	fur Institutional Food-Service Workers	0	M4030	
	E3170	The New Superfund: What It is		F2120	Food Safety: For Goodness Sake,	0	M4040 M4050	Legal Aspects of the Tampering Case Personal Hygiene & Sanitation
	20.00	& How It Works-(1) Changes in the	-	E2110	Keep Food Safe		314030	for Food Processing Employees
		Remedial Process: Clean-up Standards	3	F2110 F2130	Food Safety is No Mystery Food Safety: You Make the Difference		M4060	Psychiatric Aspects of Product Tampering
		& State Involvement Requirements		F2130	Get with a Safe Food Attitude	0	M4070	Tampering: The Issue Examined
			U	F4133	Get with a Sale rood Attitude	L.	3140/0	rampering, the issue examined

Visit our Web site at www.foodprotection.org for detailed tape descriptions



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA Phone: 800.369.6337 • 515.276.3344

Fax: 515.276.8655

E-mail: info@foodprotection.org Web site: www.foodprotection.org

#### SHIP TO: (Please print or type. All areas must be completed in order to process.)

Member #			
First Name	M.I	Last Name	
Company		Job Title	
Mailing Address			
(Please specify:			
City		State or Province	
Postal Code/Zip + 4		Country	
Telephone #		Fax #	
E-mail			

#### **BOOKLETS**

Quantity	Description	Member or Gov't. Price	Non-Member Price	TOTAL	
	Procedures to Investigate Waterborne Illness—2nd Edition		\$10.00	\$20.00	
	Procedures to Investigate Foodborne Illness—5th Edition		10.00	20.00	
SHIPPING AN	D HANDLING - \$2 00 (US) \$4 00 (Outside US)	Multiple copies available	Shir	pping/Handling	

Each additional booklet \$1.00

at reduced prices. Phone our office for pricing information on quantities of 25 or more.

**Booklets Total** 

#### **OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

Quantity	Description	Member or Gov't. Price	Non-Member Price	TOTAL
	Pocket Guide to Dairy Sanitation (minimum order of 10)	\$ .50	\$ .75	
	Before Disaster StrikesA Guide to Food Safety in the Home (minimum order of 10)	.50	.75	
	*Developing HACCP Plans - A Five-Part Series (as published in DFES)	15.00	15.00	
	*Surveillance of Foodborne Disease – A Four-Part Series (as published in JFP)	18.75	18.75	
	*Annual Meeting Abstract Book Supplement (year requested)	25.00	25.00	
	*IAFP History 1911–2000	25.00	25.00	

SHIPPING AND HANDLING - Guide Booklets - per 10 \$2.50 (US) \$3.50 (Outside US) \*Includes shipping and handling

Shipping/Handling Other Publications Total TOTAL ORDER AMOUNT

Payment Must be Enclosed for Order to be Processed \* US Funds on US Bank \*

Prices effective through August 31, 2001

☐ CHE	CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED							VISA	MasterCare				8	
Exp. Date _														

#### **4 EASY WAYS TO ORDER:**

Phone: 515.276.3344; 800.369.6337 Fax: 515.276.8655 Mail: to the Association address listed above. Web site: www.foodprotection.org

# Invite A Colleague to Join

The International Association for Food Protection, founded in 1911, is a non-profit educational association of food safety professionals with a mission "to provide food safety professionals worldwide with a forum to exchange information on protecting the food supply."

#### \* Who Should Join?

The Association is comprised of a diverse membership of 3,000 people from 50 nations. The International Association for Food Protection Members belong to all facets of the food protection arena including: Industry, Government and Academia.

#### \* Why Should They Become Association Members?

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation — A reviewed monthly publication that provides practical and applied research articles and association news, updates, and other related information for food safety professionals. All Members receive this publication as part of their Membership.

Journal of Food Protection — An international, refereed scientific journal of research and review papers on topics in food science and food aspects of animal and plant sciences. This journal is available to all individuals who request it with their Membership.

The Audiovisual Library — Provides quality training videos dealing with various food safety issues. Members are allowed free use of these videos.

The Annual Meeting — Is a unique educational event; three days of technical sessions, symposia and exhibits provide attendees with over 250 presentations on current topics in food protection. The International Association for Food Protection Members receive a substantially reduced registration fee.

#### \* Help Others Find Out About the Association...

To learn more about the Association and the many other benefits and opportunities available to a Member, visit our Web site: www.foodprotection.org or please call 515.276.3344 or 800.369.6337; Fax: 515.276.8655; E-mail: info@foodprotection.org. We will be happy to send new Member information if you provide us the necessary mailing information.



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA Phone: 800.369.6337 • 515.276.3344

Fax: 515.276.8655

E-mail: info@foodprotection.org Web site: www.foodprotection.org

#### **MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION**



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA Phone: 800.369.6337 • 515.276.3344 Web site: www.foodprotection.org

#### **MEMBERSHIP DATA:**

Firs	st Name M.I.	Last I	Name						
Co	mpany	Job T	Job Title						
Ma	iling Address								
(Ple	ease specify:								
City	y	State	or Province						
Pos	stal Code/Zip + 4	Coun	try						
Tel	ephone #	Fax #							
E-n	nail	E-ma	occasionally provides M il) to vendors supplying p try. If you prefer NOT to	products and services	xcluding phone and for the food safety ists, please check the box				
				Canada/					
MEN	MBERSHIP CATEGORIES:		US	Mexico	International				
	Membership with JFP & DFES	■ BEST VALUE	\$150.00	\$175.00	\$220.00				
	12 issues of the Journal of Food Protection and Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation								
	Membership with DFES		\$90.00	\$100.00	\$115.00				
	12 issues of Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation	7							
	Student Membership*								
	JFP and DFES		\$75.00	\$100.00	\$145.00				
	Journal of Food Protection		\$45.00	\$60.00	\$90.00				
	Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation		\$45.00	\$55.00	\$70.00				
	*Student verification must accompany this form		All Prices	Include Shippin	ng & Handling				
	Sustaining Membership		Gold	Silver	Sustaining				
	Includes recognition for your organization and many other benefits. Contact IAFP for details.		\$5,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$750.00				
TOT	AL MEMBERSHIP PAYMENT:		\$						
Pay	yment Options:		(Price:	s effective throug	h August 31, 2001)				
	Check Enclosed		U	S FUNDS on	US BANK				
Ca	rd #		Exp. D	ate					

DO NOT USE THIS FORM FOR RENEWALS

# The 20-minute Listeria Test from Oxoid. Because time is money.

The Oxoid Listeria Rapid Test is a fast and reliable method for the detection of Listeria species in food samples.

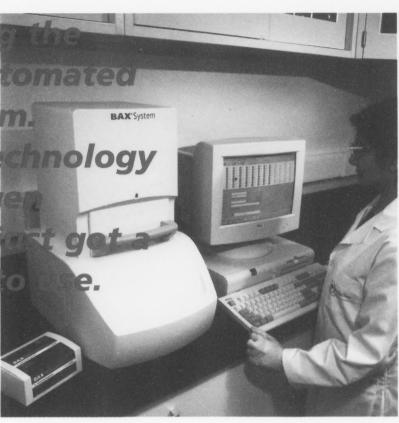


Clearview is a registered trademark.

Reader Service No. 126

Introducing all-new automated BAX® System.

The best technology for pathog detection just get a lot easier to e.



Now the **BAX®** system—the most powerful, versatile, reliable platform for pathogen detection—is fully automated with on-screen, instant-read results. You'll get fast, reliable, definitive screening for *Salmonella*, *E. coli* O157:H7, *Listeria* and more in your food and environmental samples. And you'll get the right answer the first time—faster and easier than ever before!

Right now, you can take advantage of introductory pricing- and special free bonuses to help you bring your testing operation into the 21st Century. Call today to get our product demonstration on CD-ROM.

The **BAX®** system. Now it's easily your right choice.



**DuPont Qualicon** 

Microbial Solutions

**Qualicon, Inc.** 1-800-863-6842 (US) 1-302-685-5300

www.qualicon.com

**Qualicon Europe**44 (0) 1564 821 129 (UK)
33 (0) 3 89 83 27 30 (Fr)

BAX and Qualicon are US-registered trademarks of Qualicon, Inc., a subsidiary of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Delaware, USA. This product is sold under licensing arrangement with F. Hoffman-LaRoche, Ltd., Roche Molecular Systems, Inc. and the Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

